

Fiber Optic Cables

Edition 2015



Optimize your data communication



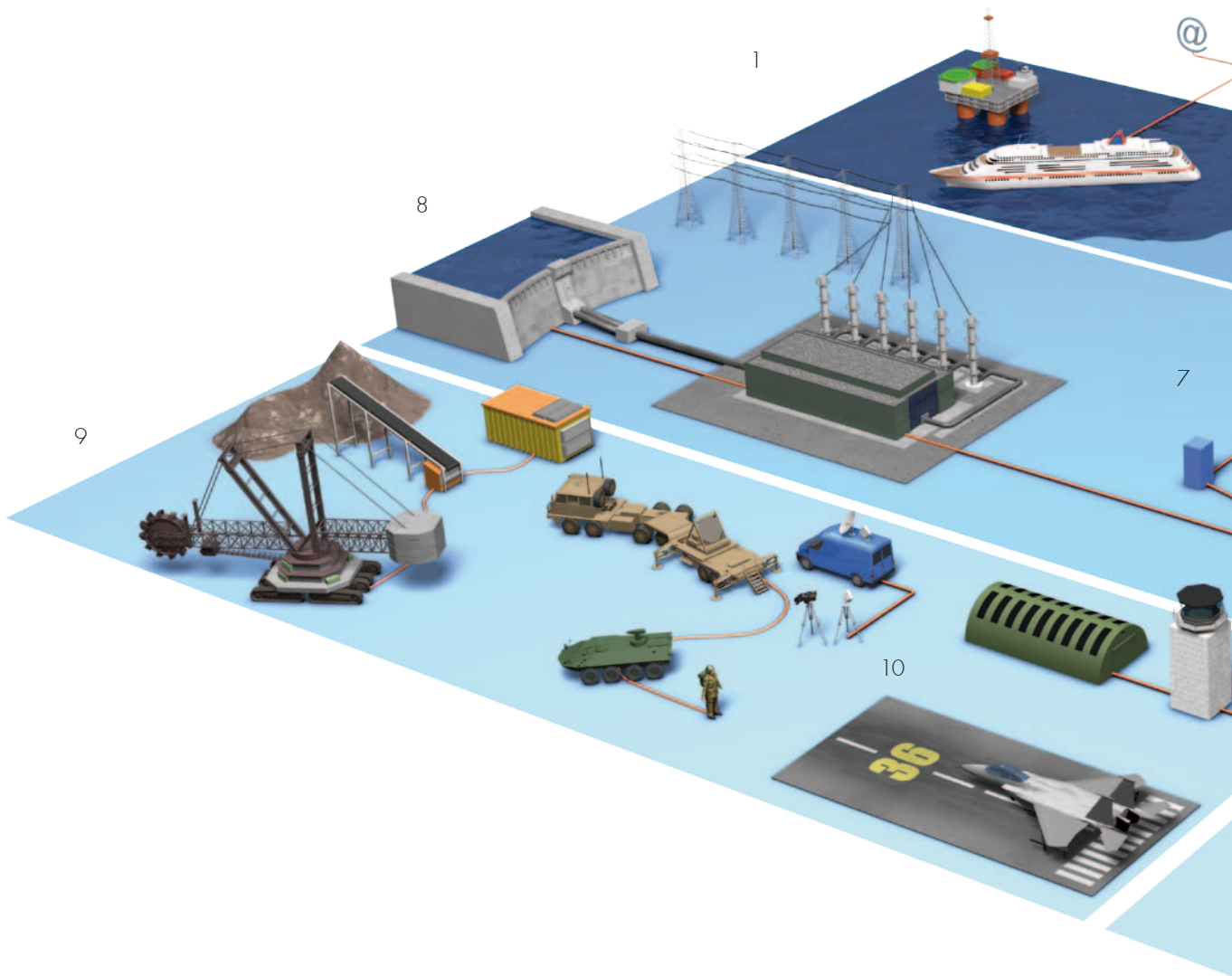
Your partner for system solutions

HUBER+SUHNER is a leading international producer and supplier of electrical and optical interconnectivity components and systems. Core capabilities in radio frequency, fiber optic and low frequency technology are united under a single roof.

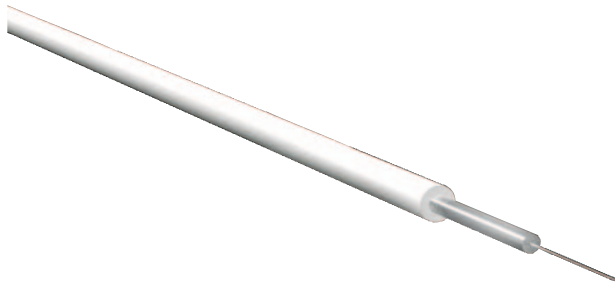
HUBER+SUHNER offers a wide range of fibre optical cables, optimized for fix or mobile applications at indoor and outdoor areas. Due to new market demands innovative products are developed and tested according to international standards, which fulfil high mechanical and thermal conditions as well as fire requirements.

Content

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| Introduction | 6 |
| Fiber types/terms and definitions | 10 |
| Testing procedure | 22 |
| Indoor cables | 28 |
| Universal cables | 68 |
| Outdoor cables | 88 |
| Special cables | 104 |
| Ordering information | 128 |
| Special terms/glossary | 150 |



Fiber specification singlemode fiber



E9/125/245 μm

Optical characteristics singlemode fiber

| Conditions | | | E9/125 | E9/125 A1 ¹⁾ | E9/125 A2 | E9/125A3 |
|--|----------------|------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Standards according ITU-T | | | G.652.D | G.657A1 ¹⁾ | G.657A2 | G.657A2/B3 |
| Attenuation typical (in cable) | 1310 nm | dB/km | ≤ 0.33 | ≤ 0.32 | ≤ 0.35 | ≤ 0.35 |
| | 1383 nm | dB/km | ≤ 0.33 | ≤ 0.32 | ≤ 0.35 | ≤ 0.35 |
| | 1550 nm | dB/km | ≤ 0.20 | ≤ 0.20 | ≤ 0.21 | ≤ 0.21 |
| | 1625 nm | dB/km | ≤ 0.22 | ≤ 0.22 | ≤ 0.23 | ≤ 0.23 |
| Attenuation maximum (in cable) | 1310 nm | dB/km | ≤ 0.40 | ≤ 0.40 | ≤ 0.40 | ≤ 0.40 |
| | 1383 nm | dB/km | ≤ 0.40 | ≤ 0.40 | ≤ 0.40 | ≤ 0.40 |
| | 1550 nm | dB/km | ≤ 0.25 | ≤ 0.25 | ≤ 0.25 | ≤ 0.25 |
| | 1625 nm | dB/km | ≤ 0.25 | ≤ 0.25 | ≤ 0.25 | ≤ 0.25 |
| Cable cut-off wavelength λ_{cc} | standard | nm | ≤ 1260 | ≤ 1260 | ≤ 1260 | ≤ 1260 |
| Chromatic dispersion | 1285 - 1330 nm | ps/nm \times km | ≤ 3.50 | ≤ 3.50 | ≤ 3.50 | ≤ 3.50 |
| | 1550 nm | ps/nm \times km | ≤ 18 | ≤ 18 | ≤ 18 | ≤ 18 |
| Zero dispersion wavelength λ_0 | | | 1300 - 1324 | 1300 - 1324 | 1300 - 1324 | 1300 - 1324 |
| Zero dispersion slope S_0 at λ_0 | | | ≤ 0.092 | ≤ 0.092 | ≤ 0.092 | ≤ 0.092 |
| Polarization mode dispersion | link value | ps/ $\sqrt{\text{km}}$ | ≤ 0.06 | ≤ 0.04 | ≤ 0.06 | ≤ 0.06 |
| | individual | ps/ $\sqrt{\text{km}}$ | ≤ 0.20 | ≤ 0.10 | ≤ 0.20 | ≤ 0.20 |
| Mode-field diameter | 1310 nm | nm | 9.2 ± 0.4 | 9.2 ± 0.4 | 8.4 - 9.5 | 8.2 - 9.5 |
| | 1550 nm | nm | 10.3 ± 0.4 | 10.3 ± 0.4 | 9.3 - 10.5 | 9.2 - 10.5 |
| Group index of refraction typical | 1310 nm | | 1.466 | 1.466 | 1.466 | 1.466 |
| | 1550 nm | | 1.467 | 1.467 | 1.467 | 1.467 |
| Macrobending loss r = 5.0 mm, 1 turn | 1550 nm | dB | - | - | - | ≤ 0.15 |
| | 1625 nm | dB | - | - | - | ≤ 0.45 |
| Macrobending loss r = 7.5 mm, 1 turn | 1550 nm | dB | - | - | ≤ 0.50 | ≤ 0.08 |
| | 1625 nm | dB | - | - | ≤ 1.0 | ≤ 0.25 |
| Macrobending loss r = 10 mm, 1 turn | 1550 nm | dB | - | ≤ 0.75 | ≤ 0.1 | ≤ 0.03 |
| | 1625 nm | dB | - | ≤ 1.50 | ≤ 0.2 | ≤ 0.1 |
| Macrobending loss r = 15 mm, 10 turn | 1550 nm | dB | - | ≤ 0.10 | ≤ 0.03 | ≤ 0.02 |
| | 1625 nm | dB | - | ≤ 0.50 | ≤ 0.1 | ≤ 0.05 |

Singlemode fibers used for preterminated indoor cable fulfils standard ITU-G.652.D and ITU-G.657A1.

¹⁾ For cables with semi-tight and tight tubes: 1310 nm ≤ 0.40 dB/km
1550 nm ≤ 0.30 dB/km
1625 nm ≤ 0.50 dB/km

Fiber specification singlemode fiber

Geometrical characteristics

| | | E9/125 | E9/125 A1 | E9/125 A2 | E9/125 A3 |
|--------------------------------------|----|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Cladding diameter | μm | 125 ± 0.7 | | | |
| Coating diameter (uncoloured) | μm | 242 ± 7 | | | |
| Concentricity error core/cladding | μm | ≤ 0.5 | | | |
| Concentricity error cladding/coating | μm | ≤ 12.0 | | | |
| Cladding non-circularity | % | ≤ 0.7 | | | |
| Coating non-circularity | % | ≤ 5 | | | |

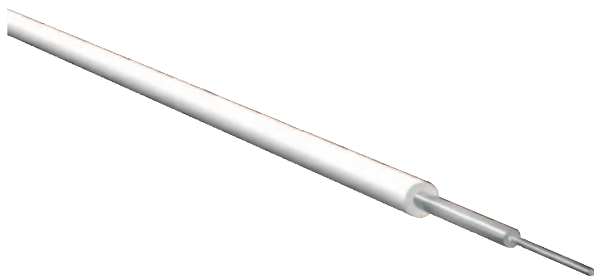
Mechanical and environmental characteristics

| | | E9/125 | E9/125 A1 | E9/125 A2 | E9/125 A3 |
|---|---------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Coating-Material | | acrylate | | | |
| Tensile proof test (fiber elongation ≤ 1 %) | N (Kpsi) | ≥ 8.8 (100) | | | |
| Operation temperature range -60 to 85 °C | 1310, 1550 and 1625 nm | Δ dB/km | ≤ 0.05 | | |
| Water immersion 23 °C for 30 days | 1310, 1550 and 1625 nm | Δ dB/km | ≤ 0.05 | | |

Specifications

| Fiber class | E9/125 | E9/125 A1 | E9/125 A2 | E9/125 B3 |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| Standards | ITU G.652-D - IEC 60793-2-50 Type B1.3 - DIN VDE 0888 Part 3 | - ITU G.657.A1 - IEC 60793-2-50 Type B6_a1 | - ITU G.657.A2 - IEC 60793-2-50 Type B6_a2 | - ITU G.657 B3 - IEC 60793-2-50 Type B6_b3 |

Fiber specification multimode fiber



G50/125/245 μm

Optical characteristics multimode fiber

| Fiber class | | | | G50/125 | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|----------|---------|-----------------------|------|-----|
| | | | | OM2 | OM3 | OM4 |
| Fiber class available by H+S | | | | standard | F | G |
| Bandwidth (overfilled launch) min. | 850 nm | MHz × km | 500 | 1500 | 3500 | |
| | 1300 nm | MHz × km | 500 | 500 | 500 | |
| 1 Gigabit Ethernet 1000BASE - | SX 850 nm | m | 500 | 1000 | 1500 | |
| | LX 1300 nm | m | 550 | 550 | 550 | |
| 10 Gigabit Ethernet 10GBASE | SX 850 nm | m | - | 300 | 550 | |
| | LX4 1300 nm | m | - | 300 | 300 | |
| Bending loss at 850/1300 nm | r = 37.5 mm | dB | 0.5/0.5 | 0.1/0.2 ¹⁾ | | |
| | r = 15.0 mm | dB | 1.0/1.0 | 0.1/0.3 ¹⁾ | | |
| | r = 7.5 mm | dB | -/- | 0.2/0.5 ¹⁾ | | |
| Attenuation typical (in cable) | 850 nm | dB/km | 2.3 | | | |
| | 1300 nm | dB/km | 0.5 | | | |
| Attenuation maximum (in cable) | 850 nm | dB/km | ≤ 2.7 | | | |
| | 1300 nm | dB/km | ≤ 1.0 | | | |
| Effective group index of refraction | 850 nm | | 1.482 | | | |
| | 1300 nm | | 1.477 | | | |
| Numerical aperture | | | | 0.200 ± 0.015 | | |

¹⁾ OM3 and OM4 BendOptimised is a HUBER+SUHNER standard

Fiber specification multimode fiber

Geometrical characteristics

| Fiber class | | G50/125 | | |
|-----------------------------------|----|----------|-----|-----|
| | | OM2 | OM3 | OM4 |
| Core diameter | µm | 50 ± 2.5 | | |
| Cladding diameter | µm | 125 ± 2 | | |
| Coating diameter (uncoloured) | µm | 245 ± 10 | | |
| Concentricity error core/cladding | µm | ≤ 1.5 | | |
| Core non-circularity | µm | ≤ 5 | | |
| Cladding non-circularity | % | ≤ 1 | | |
| Coating non-circularity | % | ≤ 6 | | |

Mechanical and environmental characteristics

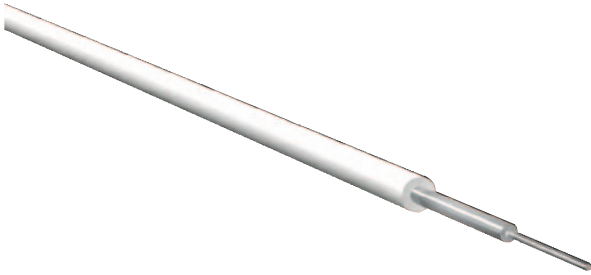
| Fiber class | | G50/125 | | |
|--|----------|-------------------------|-----|-----|
| | | OM2 | OM3 | OM4 |
| Coating material | | acrylate | | |
| Tensile proof test at fiber elongation ≤ 1 % | N (Kpsi) | ≥ 8.8 (100) | | |
| Temperature range max. Δ 0.1 dB/km 850/1300 nm | °C | -60 to +85 | | |
| Water immersion max. Δ 0.2 dB/km 850/1300 nm | | 23 °C more than 30 days | | |

Specifications

| Fiber class | G50/125 | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|--------|
| | OM2 | OM3 | OM4 |
| Standards ¹⁾ | ITU-T G.651 IEC 60793-2-10 | | |
| | A1a.1a | A1a.2b | A1a.3b |

¹⁾ The suffix "a" (A1a...) specifies fibers with traditional macrobend loss performance levels; the suffix "b" (A1a..b) specifies fibers with enhanced macrobend loss performance levels.

Fiber specification multimode fiber



G62.5/125/245 μm

Optical characteristics multimode fiber

| Fiber class | | | | G62.5/125 | |
|-------------------------------------|----|---------|-----------------|-------------------|-----|
| | | | | OM1 | OM2 |
| Fiber class available by H+S | | | | standard | D |
| Bandwidth (overfilled launch) min. | | 850 nm | MHz \times km | 200 | 500 |
| | | 1300 nm | MHz \times km | 500 | 500 |
| 1 Gigabit Ethernet 1000BASE - | SX | 850 nm | m | 275 | 550 |
| | LX | 1300 nm | m | 550 | 550 |
| Attenuation typical (in cable) | | 850 nm | dB/km | 2.6 | |
| | | 1300 nm | dB/km | 0.5 | |
| Attenuation maximum (in cable) | | 850 nm | dB/km | ≤ 3 | |
| | | 1300 nm | dB/km | ≤ 1.0 | |
| Effective group index of refraction | | 850 nm | | 1.496 | |
| | | 1300 nm | | 1.491 | |
| Numerical aperture | | | | 0.275 \pm 0.015 | |

Fiber specification multimode fiber

Geometrical characteristics

| Fiber class | G62.5/125 | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|----------|
| | OM1 | OM2 |
| Core diameter | µm | 62.5 ± 3 |
| Cladding diameter | µm | 125 ± 2 |
| Coating diameter (uncoloured) | µm | 245 ± 10 |
| Concentricity error core/cladding | µm | ≤ 1.5 |
| Core non-circularity | µm | ≤ 6 |
| Cladding non-circularity | % | ≤ 1 |
| Coating non-circularity | % | ≤ 6 |

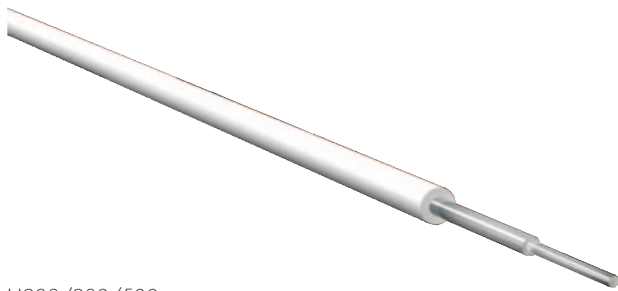
Mechanical and environmental characteristics

| Fiber class | G62.5/125 | |
|--|-------------------------|---------------|
| | OM1 | OM2 |
| Coating material | acrylate | |
| Tensile proof test at fiber elongation ≤ 1 % | N (Kpsi) | ≥ 8.8 (100) |
| Temperature range max. Δ 0.1 dB/km 850/1300 nm | °C | -60 up to +85 |
| Water immersion max. Δ 0.2 dB/km 850/1300 nm | 23 °C more than 30 days | |

Specifications

| Fiber class | G62.5/125 | |
|-------------|--------------------|-----|
| | OM1 | OM2 |
| Standards | IEC 60793-2-10 A1b | |

Fiber specification multimode fiber



H200/230/500 μm

Optical characteristics multimode step index fiber (HCS)

| Fiber class | | | H200/230/500 |
|--------------------------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Bandwidth (overfilled launch) | 850 nm | MHz \times km | ≥ 20 |
| Attenuation typical (in cable) | 850 nm | dB/km | 5 |
| Attenuation maximum (in cable) | 850 nm | dB/km | 10 |
| Numerical aperture | | | 0.37 ± 0.02 |

Geometrical characteristics

| Fiber class | | | H200/230/500 |
|-----------------------------------|--|---------------|--------------|
| Core diameter | | μm | 200 ± 4 |
| Cladding diameter | | μm | $230 - 10$ |
| Coating diameter (uncoloured) | | μm | 500 ± 30 |
| Concentricity error core/cladding | | μm | ≤ 5 |

Mechanical and environmental characteristics

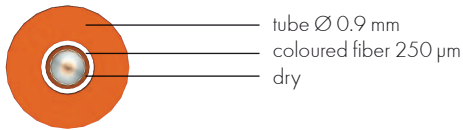
| Fiber class | | | H200/230/500 |
|---|--|--------------------|-------------------|
| Coating-Material | | | Tefzel |
| Tensile proof test at a fiber elongation of $\leq 1\%$ | | N (Kpsi) | ≥ 13.2 (150) |
| Operation temperature range max. $\Delta 0.1$ dB/km 850/1300 nm | | $^{\circ}\text{C}$ | -65 to $+125$ |

Specifications

| Fiber class | | H200/230/500 |
|-------------|--|--------------------|
| Standards | | IEC 60793-2-30 A3c |

Terms and definitions

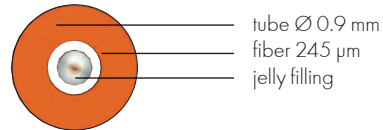
CH-tube (semi-tight tube) without jelly 0.9 mm
Standard tube for pigtails



Features

- Easiest stripping up to 2 m
- No cleaning (jelly free)
- No memory effect
- High kink resistance

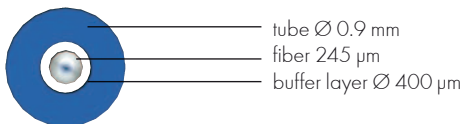
CW-tube (semi-tight tube) jelly-filled 0.9 mm
Standard tube for simplex, duplex and breakout cables



Features

- Easiest stripping up to 1 m
- Good thermal and mechanical features
- High flexibility
- Small bending radius

F-tube (tight tube) 0.9 mm
For various cable designs, e.g. riser, drag chain



Features

- Mechanically rugged
- Easy stripping approx. 30 mm
- Wide temperature range

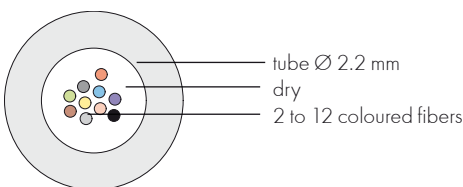
V-tube (tight buffered tube) 0.6 mm



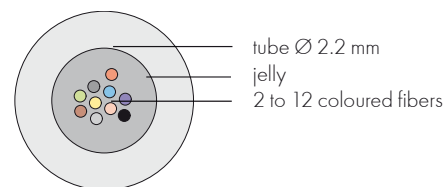
Features

- Easy stripping approx. 30 mm
- Wide temperature range

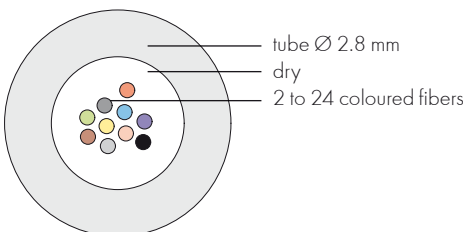
BQ Mini-multi-fiber loose tube, dry/jellyfree cable



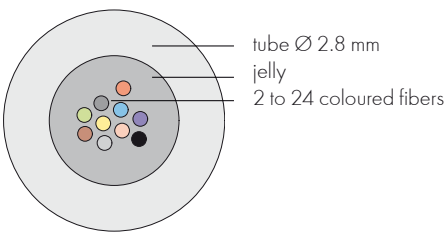
Mini-multi-fiber loose tube, jelly-filled



Q Multi-fiber loose tube, dry/jellyfree cable



Multi-fiber loose tube, jelly-filled



Cable jacket materials

| Designation | Polyolefine flame retardant | Polyvinylchloride | Polyethylene | | Polyurethane flame retardant | Polyurethane | Polybutylen-terephthalate | Thermoplastic elastomer |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------|------|------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| Abbreviation | LSFH™ | PVC | LDPE | HDPE | PUR/TPU | PUR/TPU | PBT | TPE |
| HUBER+ SUHNER code | H | T | Y | V | U | Z | N | X |

Combustion properties

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Halogen free | yes | no | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes |
| Flame retardant | yes | yes | no | yes | no | no | no | no |
| Smoke emission | low | strong | medium | medium | strong | strong | medium | medium |
| Corrosive gases | low | high | no | low | low | no | no | no |

Mechanical properties

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|
| Abrasion resistance | low | medium | med. | good | good | good | good | good |
| Flexibility | high | high | med. | low | high | high | low | medium |
| Hardness | medium | soft | med. | hard | soft | soft | hard | hard |

Resistance against

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|
| Oil/fuel ¹⁾ | good/satisfactory ²⁾ | satisfactory | good / satisfactory | satisfactory | good | good | good |
| Water | good/satisfactory ²⁾ | good | very good | satisfactory | good | satisfactory | satisfactory |
| Weathering ³⁾ | good | good | very good | good | very good | satisfactory | good |

Information given in this table is based on plastic materials used for cable jackets. Properties and resistance for cables cannot be derived from it.

¹⁾ This information is meant as decision guidance to the best of our today's knowledge, it is based on typical values. The resistance of cables has to be verified due to the wide variety of oils and fuels.

²⁾ Depending on the cable design different types of LSFH™ materials are used for the cable jacket.

³⁾ The UV resistance depends highly on the colour of the plastic used, black offers the best resistance.

Colour codes

Colour code for fiber according to standard

| Number | Swisscom ¹⁾ | DIN ²⁾ | ANSI/TIA-598 | IEC ³⁾ |
|--------|------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| 1 | red | red | blue | blue |
| 2 | green | green | orange | yellow |
| 3 | yellow | blue | green | red |
| 4 | blue | yellow | brown | white |
| 5 | white | white | gray | green |
| 6 | violet | gray | white | violet |
| 7 | orange | brown | red | orange |
| 8 | black | violet | black | gray |
| 9 | gray | turquoise | yellow | turquoise |
| 10 | brown | black | violet | black |
| 11 | heather violet | orange | heather violet | brown |
| 12 | turquoise | heather violet | turquoise | heather violet |

Multi fiber loose tube up to 24 fibers, fiber number 13 to 24 with black ring.

Note: Orders of fiber optic cables with different fiber types (combination SM/MM): unless otherwise specified, the first colours of the colour code are assigned to the smaller fiber type. Example of a cable with 4xE9, 8xG50: red, green, yellow, blue = E9 fiber, remaining colours = G50 fiber

Stranding

according to Swisscom ⁴⁾

Multi-fiber loose tube elements

| | |
|---------|----------|
| 1 | red |
| 2 | green |
| 3 | white 1 |
| 4 | white 2 |
| 5 | white 3 |
| ... | ... etc. |
| dummies | black |

Semi-tight tubes 0.9 mm according to HUBER+SUHNER ⁴⁾

| | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| E9/125 ⁵⁾ | yellow |
| G50/125 | orange |
| G62/125 | blue |
| G50/125 OM3 | turquoise |
| G50/125 OM4 | heather violet |

Inscription

standard according to HUBER+SUHNER

xxxxxxx zzzzzz/yy
HUBER+SUHNER FIBEROPTIC . x ... 00000 m

| | |
|---------|-------------------------------|
| xxxxxxx | item number (8 digits) |
| zzzzzz | production number (7 digits) |
| yy | production year |
| . x ... | amount of fibers x fiber type |
| 00000 m | consecutive numbering |

Single fiber cables according to HUBER+SUHNER ⁴⁾

| | |
|-------------|----------------|
| E9/125 | yellow |
| G50/125 | orange |
| G62/125 | orange |
| G50/125 OM3 | turquoise |
| G50/125 OM4 | heather violet |

¹⁾ H+S standard, unless otherwise specified

²⁾ DIN VDE 0888 part 3

³⁾ IEC 60794-2

⁴⁾ Standard, unless otherwise specified

⁵⁾ Low bend with black coloured fiber

HUBER+SUHNER cable code

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--------|-------|-------|----|-------|----|---|-----|--|------------|
| XXX- | | | | | | | | | total number of optical fibers in cable, always indicated with two or three digits | |
| | 1 - 24 | | | | | | | | 1 to 24 optical fibers per multi-fiber loose tube | |
| | | E9/ | | | | | | | singlemode fiber 9/125/245 µm | |
| | | E9A2/ | | | | | | | singlemode fiber low bend 9/125/245 µm A2 | |
| | | E9A3/ | | | | | | | singlemode fiber low bend 9/125/245 µm A3 | |
| | | E9S/ | | | | | | | singlemode fiber 9/125/200 | |
| | | G50/ | | | | | | | multimode fiber 50/125/250 µm | |
| | | G62/ | | | | | | | multimode fiber 62.5/125/250 µm | |
| | | H200/ | | | | | | | step-index fiber HCS 200/230/500 µm | |
| | | | F | | | | | | tight tube 0.9 mm | |
| | | | V | | | | | | tight tube up to 0.6 mm | |
| | | | CW | | | | | | semi-tight tube 0.9 mm, jelly-filled | |
| | | | CH | | | | | | semi-tight tube 0.9 mm, dry | |
| | | | W | | | | | | multi-fiber loose tube, jelly-filled Ø 2.80 mm | |
| | | | Q | | | | | | multi-fiber loose tube, jelly free - dry block Ø 2.80 mm | |
| | | | BW | | | | | | mini multi-fiber loose tube, jelly-filled Ø 2.20 mm | |
| | | | BQ | | | | | | mini multi-fiber loose tube, jelly free - dry block Ø 2.20 mm | |
| | | | MW | | | | | | micro multi-fiber loose tube, jelly-filled | |
| | | | MH | | | | | | micro multi-fiber loose tube, jelly-free | |
| | | | J | | | | | | strain relief for each separate optical fiber | |
| | | | SN | | | | | | central strength member, non-metallic | |
| | | | DN | | | | | | de-centralized strength member, non-metallic | |
| | | | (ZN) | | | | | | strain-relief, non-metallic (aramide) | |
| | | | (ZNG) | | | | | | glass roving for strain relief/rodent protection | |
| | | | | A- | | | | | steel wire armouring | |
| | | | | H- | | | | | outer jacket material LSFH™ | |
| | | | | R- | | | | | beam crosslinked (RADOX®) | |
| | | | | I- | | | | | mica tape (flame barrier) | |
| | | | | K- | | | | | anti-termite | |
| | | | | N- | | | | | outer jacket material PA/PBT | |
| | | | | T- | | | | | outer jacket material PVC | |
| | | | | U- | | | | | outer jacket material PUR, flame retardant (FR) | |
| | | | | V- | | | | | outer jacket material PE (HD-PE) | |
| | | | | X- | | | | | outer jacket material TPE | |
| | | | | Y- | | | | | outer jacket material PE (LD-PE) | |
| | | | | Z- | | | | | outer jacket material PUR | |
| | | | | L- | | | | | anti-rodent | |
| | | | | A | | | | | outer jacket figure 0 | |
| | | | | Δ | | | | | colour of outer jacket please refer to cable colour chart | |
| | | | | XX | | | | | diameter of the cable (1/10 mm) | |
| | | | | | | | | -xx | options 1 to 4, see next page | |
| 02- | | G50/ | CW | J | | H- | M | 27 | -F | example I |
| 48- | 12 | E9/ | BQ | SN | (ZNG) | V- | G | 96 | | example II |

HUBER+SUHNER cable code

Rules

- For cables where each 0.6 or 0.9 mm tube is individually strain relieved (code = J) , the termination diameter is specified. For cables where all tubes have a common strain relief (code = ZN or ZNG) the cable diameter is specified. By individual and common strain relief in the same cable, the termination diameter gets specified.
- The fiber colour is only indicated if not standard
- All options follow the basic code :
basic key - 1st - 2nd - 3rd - 4th option
- The cable code has no spaces
- Items not used are left out

1st option: fiber class or bandwidth length-product MHz × km, 850/1300 nm

| | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| | G50 | G62 |
| Standard without indication | OM2 | OM1 |
| -D | | OM2: 500/500 |
| -E | OM2: 600/1200 | |
| -F | OM3: 1500/500 | |
| -G | OM4: 3500/500 | |

OM classes please see under section "Fiber types"

2nd option: fiber colour

| | |
|-----|--|
| -Δ | fiber colours refer to fiber colour chard (1 - 12) |
| -ΔG | fiber colours with ring mating (13 - 24) |

3rd option: special information

| | |
|-----|--|
| -UN | UL-listed OFNG: General purpose UL1685 |
| -UR | UL-listed OFNR: Riser cable UL1666 |
| -UP | UL-listed OFNP: Plenum cable UL910 |

4th option: electrical elements (hybrid cable)

| | |
|-----------|---|
| +XX- | number of conductors respectively units |
| C | electrical conductor, copper cords |
| XX | conductor cross section (1/10 mm ²) |
| +02- C 15 | example |

Fiber and cable colours Δ

| | |
|---|--------|
| A | red |
| B | green |
| C | blue |
| D | orange |
| E | yellow |
| F | white |
| G | black |
| H | grey |
| I | brown |
| K | violet |

| | |
|---|---------------------------|
| L | heather violet |
| M | turquoise |
| N | light blue |
| O | ochre-brown |
| P | purple |
| Q | yellow-green |
| R | olive-green |
| T | transparent |
| U | nature (milky or beige) |
| Z | black with orange stripes |

DIN/VDE 0888 cable code

| | | |
|------------------------------|----------|--|
| Application | A | outdoor cable |
| | I | indoor cable |
| | U | universal cable |
| | AT | breakout outdoor |
| | IT | breakout indoor |
| Tube type | V | tight tube (acc. vde) |
| | H | loose tube jellyfree and 1 fiber |
| | W | loose tube with jelly and 1 fiber |
| | B | loose tube jellyfree |
| | D | loose tube with jelly |
| Cable design | Q | dry and longitudinal watertight |
| | (ZN) | strain-relief non-metallic |
| | (ZS) | strain-relief with steel |
| | B | glass roving strain-relief/anti rodent |
| | I | mica tape/flame barrier |
| | W | corrugated steel |
| Jacket material | H | acc. LSFH (FRNC, LSOH etc.) |
| | 2Y | PE, polyethylene |
| | 4Y | PA, polyamide |
| | 11Y | PUR, polyurethane, rubber-like e.g. for drag chain |
| Quantity of fiber resp. tube | n | amount of fiber |
| | n × m | amount of loose tube × amount of fiber per tube |
| Fiber type | E | singlemode fiber (glass/glass) |
| | G | multimode graded index fiber (glass/glass) |
| | S | multimode step index fiber (glass/glass) |
| | K | PCF, multimode step index fiber (glass/plastic) |
| | GK | PCF, multimode graded index fiber (glass/plastic) |
| | P | POF, plastic fiber (plastic/plastic) |
| Core diameter | µm | diameter (e.g. 9, 50, 62.5, 200, ...) |
| Cladding diameter | µm | diameter (e.g. 125, 230,) |
| Attenuation | dB/km | attenuation at wave length |
| Wave length | A | 650 nm |
| | B | 850 nm |
| | F | 1300 nm |
| | H | 1550 nm |
| Bandwidth | MHz × km | bandwidth with MM fibers (POF MHz × 100 m) |
| | ns/km | at SM fibers also ps/nm × km |

Conformity and certificate

RoHS conformity

The HUBER+SUHNER companies aim to comply with all relevant legal requirements at all time. This also holds true for the European Union Directive 2011/65/EU restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment commonly referred to as the Restriction of Hazardous Substances Directive or RoHS. We are proud to state that we are able to supply components fully compliant with the RoHS directive.



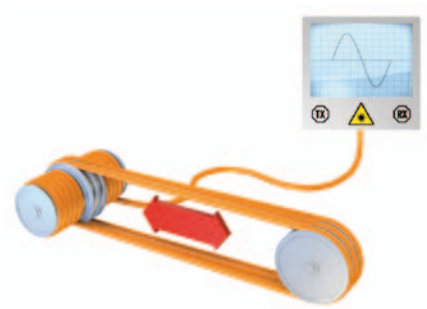
This directive restricts the use of six hazardous materials: Lead (Pb), Mercury (Hg), Cadmium (Cd), hexavalent Chromium (Cr VI), and two types of brominated flame retardants, Polybrominated Biphenyls (PBB) and Polybrominated Diphenyl Ethers (PBDE) in the manufacture of various types of electronic and electrical equipment to reduce generation of toxic waste from discarded electrical and electronic equipment.

ISO Certificate

High-quality products and supplier relationships have always been a top priority for HUBER+SUHNER. After having already been confirmed by the Swiss forerunner movement, the HUBER+SUHNER quality system was very soon acknowledged by the international ISO quality certificate. This much sought-after certificate according to ISO 9001, which must be earned over and over again, has been awarded to HUBER+SUHNER without interruption since 1990. The fact that HUBER+SUHNER is also prepared to meet specific customer quality standards exceeding those of ISO 9001 is amply proved by a large number of successfully passed customer audits.



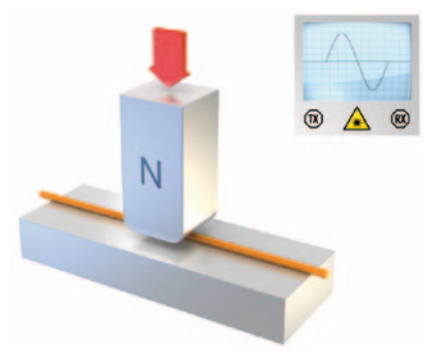
Test procedures



Tensile performance

Examines the behaviour of the attenuation and/or the fiber elongation strain as a function of the load on a cable design which may occur during installation (short term load or maximum specified load for the cable) and operation (long term load). This method is intended to be non-destructive.

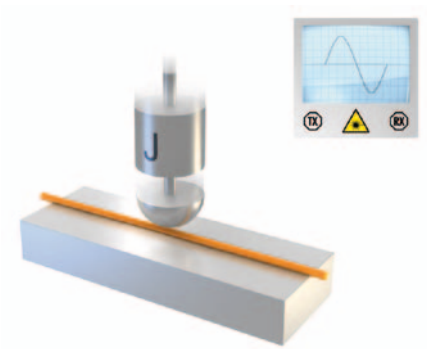
Standards: IEC 60794-1-2 E1 (future IEC 60794-1-21 E1)



Crush resistance

Examines the ability of an optical fiber cable to withstand crushing (transverse compression load) for long term (operation) and for short term (installation) loads. The load is uniformly applied on the cable sample.

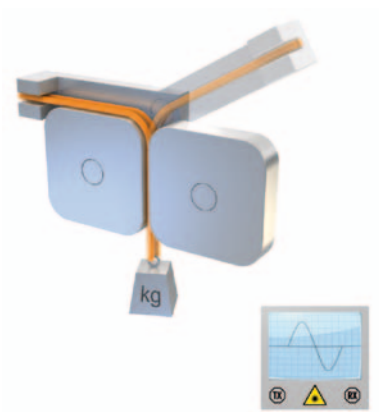
Standards: IEC 60794-1-2 E3 (future IEC 60794-1-21 E3)



Impact

Examines the ability of an optical fiber cable to withstand repeated impacts such as dropping of tools or stones.

Standards: IEC 60794-1-2 E4 (future IEC 60794-1-21 E4)

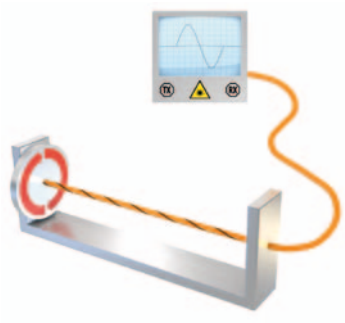


Repeated bending

Examines the ability of an optical fiber cable to withstand repeated bending. The stress occurs by repeated bending the cable back and forth by 90°.

Standards: IEC 60794-1-2 E6 (future IEC 60794-1-21 E6)

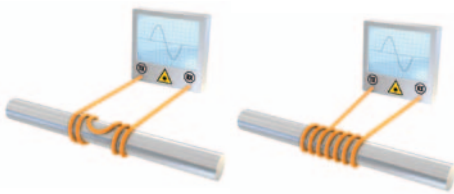
Test procedures



Torsion

Examines the ability of a fibre optic cable to withstand mechanical twisting. The primary purpose of this procedure is to measure any variation in the optical power transmittance of a fiber when the cable is subjected to external torsional forces. A secondary purpose is to evaluate the possibility of physical damage that may occur as a result of such stresses.

Standards: IEC 60794-1-2 E7 (future IEC 60794-1-21 E7)



Cable bend

Examines the ability of an optical fiber cable or cable element to withstand bending around a test mandrel.

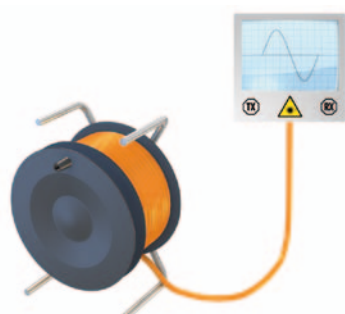
Standards: IEC 60794-1-2 E11A (future IEC 60794-1-21 E11A)



Kink

Examines the minimum loop diameter at the onset of the kinking of an optical fiber cable.

Standards: IEC 60794-1-2 E10 (future IEC 60794-1-21 E10)

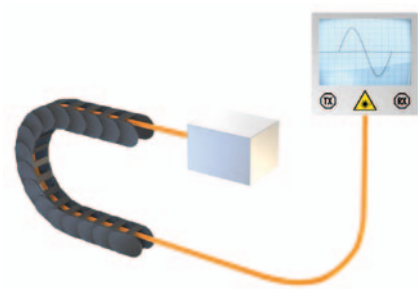


Coiling capability

Shows the ability of a fiber optic cable to withstand winding and unwinding. The purpose is to measure variation of the optical power transmittance of a fiber and to evaluate possible physical damage when the cable is wound and unwound on a reel.

Standards: HUBER+SUHNER (future IEC 60794-1-21 E33)

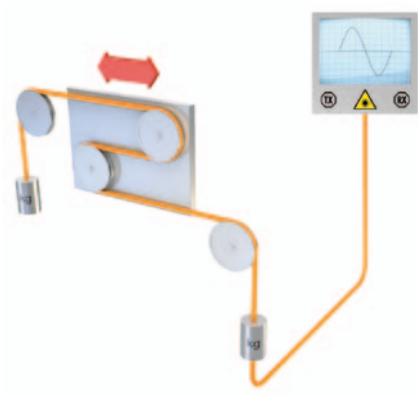
Test procedures



Drag chain capability

Determines the ability of a fiber optic cable to withstand movement in drag chains. The purpose is to measure variation of the optical power transmittance of a fiber and to evaluate possible physical damage when the cable is exposed to external bending and tensile force.

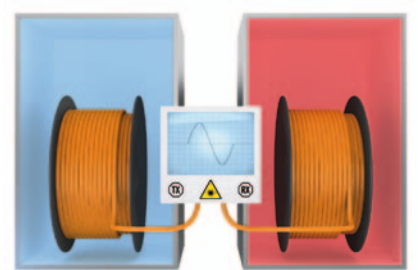
Standards: HUBER+SUHNER



Flexing

Examines the ability of a fiber optic cable to withstand repeated flexing in service. The primary purpose of this procedure is to measure any variation in the optical power transmittance of a fiber when the cable is subjected to external bending and tensional forces. A secondary purpose is to evaluate the possibility of physical damage that may occur as a result of such stresses. This is a specialized test intended for specific types of cable, such as elevator cable or the like.

Standards: IEC 60794-1-2 E8 (future IEC 60794-1-21 E8)



Temperature cycling (change)

Long length cables

Examines the stability behaviour of the attenuation of cables submitted to temperature changes. Test conditions for temperature-dependent measurements simulate the worst conditions.

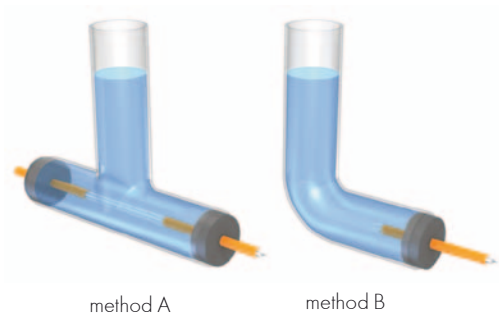
Standards: IEC 60794-1-2 F1 (future IEC 60794-1-22 F1)

Short length cables (i.e. cables for patchcords)

Examines the attenuation behaviour (change in attenuation) when optical fibre cables for use in patch cords are subjected to temperature cycling.

Standard: IEC 60794-2-50 F12 (future IEC 60794-1-22 F12)
(IEC 601300-2-22)

Test procedures



Water penetration

Examines the ability of a cable to block water migration along a specified length.

Standards: IEC 60794-1-2 F5A/B (future IEC 60794-1-22 F5A/B/C)

Ageing

Examines the life-time behaviour of the attenuation of cables, or physical attributes specified in the detail specification.

Standards: IEC 60794-1-2 F10 (future IEC 60794-1-22 F10)



Fire propagation on a vertical single cable

Cables for information transmission inside buildings installed on the surface of walls are a potential source for fire propagation. A 60 cm long cable is mounted vertically. The flame must extinguish itself and the fire damage must not reach the upper end of sample

Standards: IEC 60332-1
(DIN VDE 0472-804B)
DIN VDE 0482-265

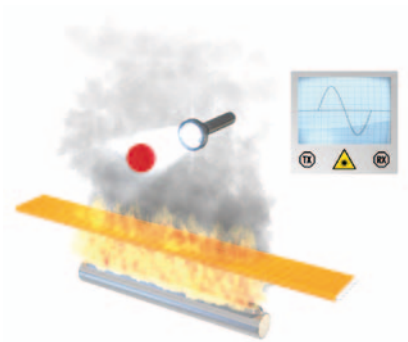


Fire propagation on a vertical cable bundle

Depending on the volume of flammable material the cable bundles are fixed on a 3.5 m long ladder and a test flame is applied at the base during 20 minutes. The height of fire damage must not exceed 2.5 m. This simulates a simplified chimney effect in a cable duct. Cables which pass this test have a improved characteristics regarding fire propagation.

Standards: IEC 60332-3
(DIN VDE 0472-804C)
DIN VDE 0482-260...

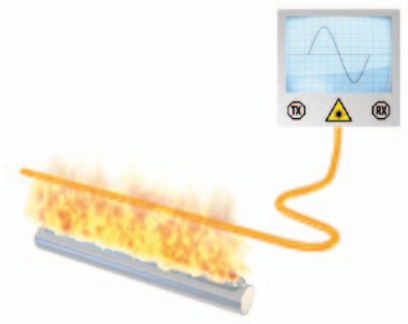
Test procedures



Smoke emission

In a defined test environment the cable is exposed to an open fire of burning alcohol. The smoke density is determined with an optical transmission measurement. This test allows a statement of the expected line-of-sight obstruction in case of fire.

Standards: IEC 61034
(DIN VDE 0472-816)
DIN VDE 0482-268



Fire test with circuit integrity

A test fire is applied horizontally from a distance of 60 cm to a single suspended cable during a specified time. The test is passed when there was continuous circuit integrity and no extremely increased attenuation values during and after the test respectively. For instance FE 90 cables have endured at least 90 minutes, «FE» stands for flame exposure. This fire test shows the functional integrity duration (minutes) of a mechanically unloaded connection with a flame exposure of minimum 750 °C in a dry environment.

Standards: IEC 60331-25
DIN VDE 0472-814

Fire with shock, circuit integrity

In addition to the fire test with circuit integrity, a test flame is applied to a specified test layout and the cable is exposed to mechanical impacts at regular intervals. This test simulates how many minutes a cable exposed to fire of at least 750 °C and mechanical impacts keeps minimum insulation efficiency (circuit integrity) in a dry environment.

Standards: IEC 60331-31

Corrosive fire gases and free of halogen








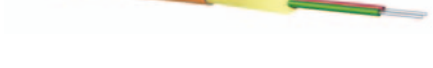


Flammable materials are combusted at over 900 °C. Resulting fire gases are washed out in water bottles and the corrosiveness of this solution is determined by means of ph-values and electric conductivity.

Halogen free products contain hardly any elements of fluorine, chlorine, bromine or iodine. Materials containing halogen can release a considerable quantity of corrosive gases. These gases can cause consequential damage to the surrounding area as well as respiratory problems.

Standards: IEC 60754-1/60754-2
(DIN VDE 0472-819)
DIN VDE 0482-267






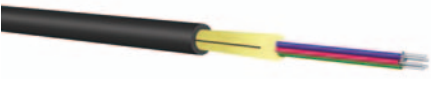
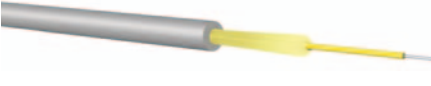

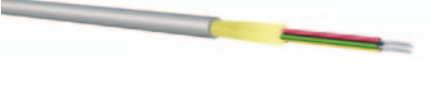

Indoor cables

| | Cable type | Page | Ordering key | Weight kg/km | Number of fibers |
|---|-------------------------------|------|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
|  | Semi-tight tubes 0.9 mm | 32 | 01.../CH...9 | 0.8 | 1 |
|  | Tight tubes 0.9 mm | 34 | 01.../F...9 | 0.8 | 1 |
|  | Tight tubes 0.6 mm | 36 | 01.../V-T6... | 0.3 | 1 |
|  | Simplex | 38 | 01.../VJH...14 01.../CWJH...17 01.../CWJH...20 01.../CWJH...24 01.../CWJH...27 | 2.0 3.0 4.0 5.3 7.0 | 1 1 1 1 1 |
|  | Duplex figure 8 (Zip cord) | 40 | 02.../VJH...14 02.../FJH...17 02.../CWJH...17 02.../CWJH...20 02.../CWJH...27 | 4.4 6.5 6.6 9.0 14.3 | 2 2 2 2 2 |
|  | Duplex figure 0 | 42 | 02.../VJH-A...14 02.../CWJH-A...20 02.../CWJH-A...27 | 9.4 19 24 | 2 2 2 |
|  | Duplex round | 44 | 02.../V(ZN)H...21 | 4.3 | 2 |
|  | OptiPack | 46 | 12.../(ZN)H...30 24.../(ZN)H...36 | 8.3 11.0 | 12 24 |
|  | Breakout 1.4 mm | 48 | 12.../VJSNH...14 16.../VJSNH...14 24.../VJSNH...14 | 83 76 105 | 12 16 24 |
|  | Breakout 2.0 mm | 50 | 04.../CWJSNH...20 08.../CWJSNH...20 12.../CWJSNH...20 16.../CWJSNH...20 | 48 77 146 130 | 4 8 12 16 |

p = passed

| Tube Ø mm | Ø Single fiber cable mm | Jacket Ø mm | Jacket material | Direct connector assembly | Tensile strength N | Crush resistance N/dm | Temperature range in service °C | Fire propagation IEC 60332-1-2 | Fire propagation IEC 60332-3 |
|--------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 0.9 | | 0.9 | LSFH™ | • | 20 | 1000 | -25 to +75 | | |
| 0.9 | | 0.9 | TPE | • | 20 | 1000 | -40 to +80 | | |
| 0.6 | | 0.6 | acrylate | • | 20 | 500 | -40 to +85 | | |
| 0.6 | | 1.4 | LSFH™ | • | 150 | 2000 | -25 to +70 | | |
| 0.9 | | 1.7 | LSFH™ | • | 150 | 3000 | -25 to +70 | | |
| 0.9 | | 2.0 | LSFH™ | • | 400 | 3000 | -25 to +70 | p | p |
| 0.9 | | 2.4 | LSFH™ | • | 400 | 5000 | -25 to +70 | p | p |
| 0.9 | | 2.7 | LSFH™ | • | 400 | 5000 | -10 to +70 | p | p |
| 0.6 | 1.4 | 1.4 x 3.0 | LSFH™ | • | 300 | 7500 | -25 to +70 | | |
| 0.9 | 1.7 | 1.7 x 3.5 | LSFH™ | • | 300 | 10 000 | -40 to +70 | p | p |
| 0.9 | 1.7 | 1.7 x 3.5 | LSFH™ | • | 300 | 4000 | -25 to +70 | p | p |
| 0.9 | 2.0 | 2.0 x 4.1 | LSFH™ | • | 800 | 6000 | -25 to +70 | p | p |
| 0.9 | 2.7 | 2.7 x 5.5 | LSFH™ | • | 800 | 10 000 | -25 to +70 | p | p |
| 0.6 | 1.4 | 2.3 x 3.7 | LSFH™ | • | 300 | 9000 | -25 to +70 | | |
| 0.9 | 2.0 | 3.1 x 5.2 | LSFH™ | • | 800 | 7000 | -25 to +70 | p | p |
| 0.9 | 2.7 | 3.5 x 6.2 | LSFH™ | • | 800 | 10 000 | -25 to +70 | p | p |
| 0.6 | | 2.1 | LSFH™ | • | 200 | 5000 | -25 to +70 | p | p |
| | | 3.0 | LSFH™ | • | 500 | 5000 | -20 to +70 | p | p |
| | | 3.6 | LSFH™ | • | 500 | 5000 | -20 to +70 | p | p |
| 0.6 | 1.4 | 9.0 | LSFH™ | • | 3000 | 12 000 | -25 to +70 | p | p |
| 0.6 | 1.4 | 9.0 | LSFH™ | • | 4000 | 12 000 | -25 to +70 | p | p |
| 0.6 | 1.4 | 10.6 | LSFH™ | • | 5000 | 9000 | -25 to +70 | p | p |
| 0.9 | 2.0 | 7 | LSFH™ | • | 1200 | 7500 | -25 to +70 | p | p |
| 0.9 | 2.0 | 9 | LSFH™ | • | 2400 | 7500 | -25 to +70 | p | p |
| 0.9 | 2.0 | 12 | LSFH™ | • | 4000 | 7500 | -25 to +70 | p | p |
| 0.9 | 2.0 | 12 | LSFH™ | • | 4800 | 4000 | -25 to +70 | p | p |

Indoor cables (continuance)

| | Cable type | Page | Ordering key | Weight kg/km | Number of fibers |
|---|-----------------------------------|------|---|-------------------|---------------------|
|  | Fire resistant breakout 2.0 mm | 52 | 04.../CWJSNHIH...20 08.../CWJSNHIH...20 12.../CWJSNHIH...20 | 108 147 216 | 4 8 12 |
|  | OptiPack indoor breakout - 12 | 54 | 24/48.../(ZN)SNH...30 72.../(ZN)SNH...30 144.../(ZN)SNH...30 | 58 92 145 | 24/48 72 144 |
|  | OptiPack indoor breakout - 24 | 56 | 48/96.../(ZN)H...36 144.../(ZN)H...36 288.../(ZN)H...36 | 83 137 212 | 48/96 144 288 |
|  | Riser | 58 | 04.../FSN(ZN)H...50 12.../FSN(ZN)H...70 24.../FSN(ZN)H...88 | 28 52 77 | 4 12 24 |
|  | FTTH simplex | 60 | 01-E9A2/CWJH...27-FG | 7 | 1 |
|  | FTTH Microtube | 62 | 04-E9A2/MH(ZN)H... H23 | 4.7 | 4 |
|  | FTTH indoor | 64 | 04-E9A2/V(ZN)H...28 | 8 | 4 |
|  | FTTH indoor HOMESTAR | 66 | 01-E9A./F(ZN)H...48 02-E9A./FSN(ZN)H...48 04-E9A./FSN(ZN)H...48 | 25 25 25 | 1 2 4 |

p = passed

| Tube Ø mm | Ø Single fiber cable mm | Jacket Ø mm | Jacket material | Direct connector assembly | Tensile strength N | Crush resistance N/dm | Temperature range in service °C | Fire propagation IEC 60332-1 | Fire propagation IEC 60332-3 |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 0.9 0.9 0.9 | 2.0 2.0 2.0 | 10.0 12.0 15.0 | LSFH™ LSFH™ LSFH™ | • • • | 1200 2400 4000 | 4000 4000 4000 | -25 to +70 -25 to +70 -25 to +70 | p p p | p p p |
| | 3.0 3.0 3.0 | 8.5 10.4 19.5 | LSFH™ LSFH™ LSFH™ | • • • | 800 1000 1200 | 15 000 15 000 15 000 | -10 to +70 -10 to +70 -10 to +70 | p p p | p p p |
| | 3.6 3.6 3.6 | 10.1 12.4 17.0 | LSFH™ LSFH™ LSFH™ | • • • | 1200 1200 1200 | 15 000 15 000 15 000 | -10 to +70 -10 to +70 -10 to +70 | p p p | p p p |
| 0.9 0.9 0.9 | | 5.0 7.0 8.8 | LSFH™ LSFH™ LSFH™ | • • • | 1200 3000 4500 | 18 000 18 000 15 000 | -20 to +70 -20 to +70 -20 to +70 | p p p | p p p |
| 0.9 | | 2.7 | LSFH™ | • | 400 | 7000 | -25 to +70 | p | p |
| | | 2.3 | LSFH™ | • | 400 | 5000 | -20 to +70 | | |
| 0.6 | | 2.8 | LSFH™ | • | 400 | 2000 | -40 to +70 | p | |
| 0.9 0.9 0.9 | | 4.8 4.8 4.8 | LSFH™ LSFH™ LSFH™ | • • • | 400 500 500 | 20 000 15 000 10 000 | -25 to +70 -25 to +70 -25 to +70 | p p p | |

Semi-tight tubes 0.9 mm



Properties

- Metal free indoor cable
- For direct connector assembly
- Tube can be stripped up to 2 m in one piece
- Tight bending radii
- High flexibility
- Halogen free and non-corrosive fire gases
- Jacket material according to UL 94V-0
- Jelly free, dry

Applications

- Pigtail assemblies for fusion or mechanical splicing within distribution frames and termination boxes
- Mini patch cables within protected enclosures
- For termination with passive optical components such as connectors

Design

| | | |
|---------------|---|----------------|
| Tube | coloured fiber in dry tube (jelly free) | |
| Tube material | halogen free (LSFH) | |
| Tube colour | E9 | yellow |
| | G50 - OM2 | orange |
| | G50 - OM3 | turquoise |
| | G50 - OM4 | heather violet |
| | G62.5 - OM1 | blue |
| | other colours on request | |

According to IEC 60794-1-2

Ordering information

01-.../CH-...9

Please see page 128.

Semi-tight tubes 0.9 mm

| Specification | | Semi-tight tube dry | | |
|----------------|--|---------------------|-----|--|
| Tube Ø | | mm | 0.9 | |
| Approx. weight | | kg/km | 0.8 | |

| Mechanical properties | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|--------|-------------------|
| Tensile strength | during installation | N | 20 | IEC 60794-1-2 E1 |
| | in service | N | 10 | |
| Min. bend radius ¹⁾ | during installation | mm | 25 | IEC 60794-1-2 E11 |
| | in service | mm | 25 | |
| Crush resistance | short-term | N/dm | 1000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E3 |
| | long-term | N/dm | 500 | |
| Impact resistance | Wp = 0.74 J | impacts | 3 | IEC 60794-1-2 E4 |
| Kink resistance | r = 5 mm | | passed | IEC 60794-1-2 E10 |
| Torsion | ± 360°, length = 1000 mm, F = 5N | cycles | 3 | IEC 60794-1-2 E7 |

| Thermal properties | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|------------|--------------------|
| Temperature range | during installation | °C | -10 to +50 | IEC 60794-1-22 F12 |
| | in service | °C | -25 to +75 | |
| | in storage | °C | -40 to +75 | |

| Combustion properties | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|------|-----------|--|
| Fire load | | MJ/m | 0.02 | |
| 2011/65/EC (RoHS) | | | compliant | |

¹⁾ Smaller bending radius are possible with E9/125 LowBend (ITU G.657) and G50/125-OM3/OM4 BendOptimized.

Tight tubes 0.9 mm



Properties

- Metal free indoor cable
- For direct connector assembly
- Tube can be stripped up to 30 mm in one piece
- Tight bending radii
- For high mechanical and thermal stability
- Halogen free and non-corrosive fire gases
- Improved crush resistance

Applications

- Patch cable within distribution frames and termination boxes
- In thermally and mechanically critical environments
- For mobile or flexible systems

Design

| | | |
|---------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Tube | buffer layer on fiber | |
| Tube material | halogen free (TPE) | |
| Tube colour | E9 | yellow |
| | G50 - OM2 | orange |
| | G50 - OM3 | turquoise |
| | G50 - OM4 | heather violet |
| | G62.5 - OM1 | blue |
| | other colours on request | |

According to IEC 60794-1-2

Ordering information

01.../F...9

Please see page 128.

Tight tubes 0.9 mm

| Specification | | Tight tube | | |
|----------------|-------|------------|--|--|
| Tube Ø | mm | 0.9 | | |
| Approx. weight | kg/km | 0.8 | | |

| Mechanical properties | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|---------|------|-------------------|
| Tensile strength | during installation ($r \geq 25$ mm) | N | 20 | IEC 60794-1-2 E1 |
| | in service ($r \geq 25$ mm) | N | 10 | |
| Min. bend radius ¹⁾ | during installation | mm | 25 | IEC 60794-1-2 E11 |
| | in service | mm | 25 | |
| Crush resistance | short-term | N/dm | 1000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E3 |
| | long-term | N/dm | 500 | |
| Impact resistance | $W_p = 0.74$ J, $r = 25$ mm | impacts | 100 | IEC 60794-1-2 E4 |
| Torsion | $\pm 7200^\circ$, length = 1000 mm, $F = 5$ N | cycles | 3 | IEC 60794-1-2 E7 |

| Thermal properties | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|------------|--------------------|
| Temperature range | during installation | °C | -10 to +60 | IEC 60794-1-22 F12 |
| | in service | °C | -40 to +85 | |
| | in storage | °C | -40 to +60 | |

| Combustion properties | | | | |
|-----------------------|------|-----------|--|--|
| Fire load | MJ/m | 0.02 | | |
| 2011/65/EC (RoHS) | | compliant | | |

¹⁾ Smaller bending radius are possible with E9/125 LowBend (ITU G.657) and G50/125-OM3/OM4 BendOptimized.

Tight tubes 0.6 mm



Properties

- Metal free indoor cable
- For direct connector assembly
- Tube can be stripped up to 30 mm in one piece
- Tight bending radii
- For high thermal stability
- Halogen free and non-corrosive fire gases

Applications

- Data cable in distribution network – FTTH
- Installation in indoor area

Design

| | | |
|---------------|--|----------------|
| Tube | coloured fiber with a transparent buffer layer | |
| Tube material | acrylat | |
| Tube colour | E9 | yellow |
| | G50 - OM2 | orange |
| | G50 - OM3 | turquoise |
| | G50 - OM4 | heather violet |
| | G62.5 - OM1 | blue |
| | other colours on request | |

According to IEC 60794-1-2

Ordering information

01-.../V-T6-...

Please see page 128.

Tight tubes 0.6 mm

| Specification | | Tight tube | | |
|----------------|-------|------------|--|--|
| Tube Ø | mm | 0.6 | | |
| Approx. weight | kg/km | 0.3 | | |

| Mechanical properties | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|------|-----|-------------------|
| Tensile strength | during installation | N | 20 | IEC 60794-1-2 E1 |
| | in service | N | 10 | |
| Min. bend radius ¹⁾ | during installation | mm | 25 | IEC 60794-1-2 E11 |
| | in service | mm | 25 | |
| Crush resistance | short-term | N/dm | 500 | IEC 60794-1-2 E3 |
| | long-term | N/dm | 250 | |

| Thermal properties | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|------------|--------------------|
| Temperature range | during installation | °C | -10 to +60 | IEC 60794-1-22 F12 |
| | in service | °C | -40 to +85 | |
| | in storage | °C | -40 to +60 | |

| Combustion properties | | | | |
|-----------------------|------|-----------|--|--|
| Fire load | MJ/m | 0.007 | | |
| 2011/65/EC (RoHS) | | compliant | | |

¹⁾ Smaller bending radius are possible with E9/125 LowBend (ITU G.657) and G50/125-OM3/OM4 BendOptimized.

Simplex cables



Properties

- Metal free indoor cable
- Each fiber strain relieved
- For direct connector assembly with strain relief
- Tight bending radii
- High flexibility
- Halogen free and non-corrosive fire gases
- Jacket material according to UL 94V-0
- Low fire load for high safety requirements

Applications

- Patch cables for data centers
- Installation in indoor area
- Measurement cable withstanding mechanical loading
- Data cable in distribution centres
- Strain-relieved pigtail
- Ideal for applications involving safety requirements in case of fire

Design

| | | |
|-----------------|---|----------------|
| Tube | tight buffered tube 0.6 mm, stripped up to 30 mm semi-tight tubes 0.9 mm, stripped up to 1 m | |
| Strain relief | aramide yarn | |
| Jacket material | LSFH™ | |
| Tube colour | E9 | yellow |
| | G50 - OM2 | orange |
| | G50 - OM3 | turquoise |
| | G50 - OM4 | heather violet |
| | G62.5 - OM1 | orange |

According to IEC 60794-1-2

Ordering information

| |
|------------------|
| 01-.../VJH...14 |
| 01-.../CWJH...17 |
| 01-.../CWJH...20 |
| 01-.../CWJH...24 |
| 01-.../CWJH...27 |

Please see page 129.

Simplex cables

| Specification | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
| Jacket Ø | mm | 1.4 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 2.7 | |
| Tube Ø | mm | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | |
| Approx weight | kg/km | 2.0 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 5.3 | 7.0 | |

| Mechanical properties | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------|
| Tensile strength | during installation | N | 150 | 150 | 400 | 400 | 400 | IEC 60794-1-2 E1 |
| | in service | N | 100 | 100 | 200 | 200 | 200 | |
| Min. bend radius ¹⁾ | during installation | mm | 25 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | IEC 60794-1-2 E11 |
| | in service | mm | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | |
| Crush resistance | short-term | N/dm | 2000 | 3000 | 3000 | 5000 | 5000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E3 |
| | long-term | N/dm | 500 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | |
| Impact resistance | W _p = 0.74 J | impacts | 10 | | | 10 | | IEC 60794-1-2 E4 |
| | W _p = 0.5 J | | | 3 | 3 | | | |
| | W _p = 1.0 J | | | | | | 20 | |
| Repeated bending | r = 25 mm | cycles | 1000 | 5000 | 5000 | 1000 | 5000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E6 |

| Thermal properties | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------------|
| Temperature range | during installation | °C | -10 to +50 | -10 to +50 | -10 to +50 | -10 to +50 | -10 to +50 | IEC 60794-1-22 F12 |
| | in service | °C | -25 to +70 | -25 to +70 | -25 to +70 | -25 to +70 | -10 to +70 | |
| | in storage | °C | -40 to +70 | -40 to +70 | -40 to +70 | -40 to +70 | -40 to +70 | |

| Combustion properties | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|------|-----------|------|------|------|------|---------------------------------|
| Fire load | | MJ/m | 0.05 | 0.08 | 0.10 | 0.15 | 0.17 | |
| Fire propagation | on vertical single cable | | | | p | p | p | IEC 60332-1-2 IEC 60332-3-25 |
| | on vertical cable bundle | | | | p | p | p | |
| Smoke density | | | p | p | p | p | p | IEC 61034-2 |
| Halogen acid gas | jacket material | | p | p | p | p | p | IEC 60754-1 |
| Degree of acidity | jacket material | | p | p | p | p | p | IEC 60754-2 |
| 2011/65/EC (RoHS) | | | compliant | | | | | |

p = passed

¹⁾ Smaller bending radius are possible with E9/125 LowBend (ITU G.657) and G50/125-OM3/OM4 BendOptimized.

Duplex figure 8 (zip cord)



Properties

- Metal free indoor cable
- Each fiber strain relieved
- For direct connector assembly with strain relief
- Tight bending radii
- For high thermal stability
- Halogen free and non-corrosive fire gases
- Jacket material according to UL 94V-0
- Low fire load for high safety requirements

Applications

- Installation in indoor area
- Patch cable in distribution centres
- Data cable in distribution networks
- Ideal for applications involving safety requirements in case of fire

Design

| | | |
|-----------------|--|----------------|
| Tube | 2 semi-tight tubes 0.9 mm 2 tight tubes 0.6 mm/0.9 mm | |
| Strain relief | aramide yarn | |
| Jacket material | LSFH™ | |
| Tube colour | E9 | yellow |
| | G50 - OM2 | orange |
| | G50 - OM3 | turquoise |
| | G50 - OM4 | heather violet |
| | G62.5 - OM1 | orange |

According to IEC 60794-1-2

Ordering information

| |
|-----------------|
| 02.../VJH...14 |
| 02.../FJH...17 |
| 02.../CWJH...17 |
| 02.../CWJH...20 |
| 02.../CWJH...27 |

Please see page 130.

Duplex figure 8 (zip cord)

| Specification | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| Jacket Ø | mm | 1.4 x 3.0 | 1.7 x 3.5 | 1.7 x 3.5 | 2.0 x 4.1 | 2.7 x 5.5 | |
| Single fiber cable Ø | mm | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.7 | |
| Tube Ø | mm | 0.6 tight | 0.9 tight | 0.9 semi-tight | 0.9 semi-tight | 0.9 semi-tight | |
| Channel marking on single fiber | | | | | | | inscription on one side |
| Approx weight | kg/km | 4.4 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 9.0 | 14.3 | |

| Mechanical properties | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------|
| Tensile strength | during installation | N | 300 | 300 | 300 | 800 | 800 | IEC 60794-1-2 E1 |
| | in service | N | 2 × 100 | 2 × 100 | 2 × 100 | 2 × 200 | 2 × 200 | |
| Min. bend radius ¹⁾ | during installation | mm | 25 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | IEC 60794-1-2 E11 |
| | in service | mm | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | |
| Crush resistance | short-term | N/dm | 7500 | 10 000 | 10 000 | 10 000 | 10 000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E3 |
| | long-term | N/dm | 2500 | 4000 | 4000 | 5000 | 5000 | |
| Impact resistance | Wp = 0.74 J | impacts | 10 | 40 | 40 | | | IEC 60794-1-2 E4 |
| | Wp = 1.0 J | | | | | 20 | 20 | |
| Repeated bending | r = 25 mm, weight = 0.5 kg | cycles | 1000 | 5000 | 5000 | 5000 | 10 000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E6 |

| Thermal properties | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------------|
| Temperature range | during installation | °C | -10 to +50 | -10 to +50 | -10 to +50 | -10 to +50 | -10 to +50 | IEC 60794-1-22 F1 |
| | in service | °C | -25 to +70 | -40 to +70 | -25 to +70 | -25 to +70 | -10 to +70 | |
| | in storage | °C | -40 to +70 | -40 to +70 | -40 to +70 | -40 to +70 | -25 to +70 | |

| Combustion properties | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|------|-----------|------|------|------|------|----------------|
| Fire load | | MJ/m | 0.10 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.22 | 0.34 | |
| Fire propagation | on a vertical single cable | | | | | p | p | IEC 60332-1-2 |
| | on a vertical cable bundle | | | | | p | p | IEC 60332-3-25 |
| Halogen acid gas | jacket material | | p | p | p | p | p | IEC 60754-1 |
| Degree of acidity | jacket material | | p | p | p | p | p | IEC 60754-2 |
| 2011/65/EC (RoHS) | | | compliant | | | | | |

p = passed

¹⁾ Smaller bending radius are possible with E9/125 LowBend (ITU G.657) and G50/125-OM3/OM4 BendOptimized

Duplex cables figure 0



Properties

- Metal free indoor cable
- Each fiber strain relieved
- For direct connector assembly with strain relief
- Tight bending radii
- Low fire load for high safety requirements
- Jacket material according to UL 94V-0
- Halogen free and non-corrosive fire gases

Applications

- Installation in indoor area
- Patch cable in distribution centres
- Data cable in distribution networks
- Ideal for applications involving safety requirements in case of fire

Design

| | | |
|-----------------|---|----------------|
| Tube | 2 simplex cables with semi-tight tubes 0.9 mm 2 simplex cables with tight tubes 0.6 mm | |
| Strain relief | aramide yarn | |
| Jacket material | LSFH™ | |
| Tube colour | E9 | yellow |
| | G50 - OM2 | orange |
| | G50 - OM3 | turquoise |
| | G50 - OM4 | heather violet |
| | G62.5 - OM1 | orange |

According to IEC 60794-1-2

Ordering information

02.../VJH-A...14

02.../CWJH-A...20

02.../CWJH-A...27

Please see page 131.

Duplex cables figure 0

| Specification | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------|-----------|----------------|----------------|--|
| Jacket Ø | mm | 2.3 × 3.7 | 3.1 × 5.2 | 3.5 × 6.2 | |
| Single fiber cable Ø | mm | 1.4 | 2.0 | 2.7 | |
| Tube Ø | mm | 0.6 tight | 0.9 semi-tight | 0.9 semi-tight | |
| Channel marking on single cable | | numbered | numbered | coloured | |
| Approx. weight | kg/km | 9.4 | 13.7 | 24 | |

| Mechanical properties | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------|
| Tensile strength | during installation | N | 300 | 800 | 800 | IEC 60794-1-2 E1 |
| | in service | N | 2 × 100 | 2 × 200 | 2 × 200 | |
| Min. bend radius ¹⁾ | during installation | mm | 25 | 50 | 50 | IEC 60794-1-2 E11 |
| | in service | mm | 25 | 25 | 25 | |
| Crush resistance | short-term | N/dm | 9000 | 7000 | 10 000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E3 |
| | long-term | N/dm | 4000 | 5000 | 5000 | |
| Impact resistance | Wp = 1.0 J | impacts | 50 | 20 | 20 | IEC 60794-1-2 E4 |
| Repeated bending | r = 25 mm, weight = 0.5 kg | cycles | 10 000 | 10 000 | 10 000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E6 |

| Thermal properties | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|------------|------------|------------|--------------------|
| Temperature range | during installation | °C | -10 to +50 | -10 to +50 | -10 to +50 | IEC 60794-1-22 F12 |
| | in service | °C | -25 to +70 | -10 to +70 | -10 to +70 | |
| | in storage | °C | -25 to +70 | -25 to +70 | -25 to +70 | |

| Combustion properties | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|------|-----------|------|------|----------------|
| Fire load | | MJ/m | 0.22 | 0.33 | 0.45 | |
| Fire propagation | on a vertical single cable | | p | p | p | IEC 60332-1-2 |
| | on a vertical cable bundle | | p | p | p | IEC 60332-3-25 |
| Halogen acid gas | jacket material | | p | p | p | IEC 60754-1 |
| Degree of acidity | jacket material | | p | p | p | IEC 60754-2 |
| 2011/65/EC (RoHS) | | | compliant | | | |

p = passed

¹⁾ Smaller bending radius are possible with E9/125 LowBend (ITU G.657) and G50/125-OM3/OM4 BendOptimized.

Duplex round cables (LC uniboot compatible)



Properties

- Metal free indoor cable
- Strain relieve with aramide yarn
- For direct connector assembly
- Tight bending radii
- High flexibility
- Low smoke, halogen free and self-extinguishing
- Jacket material according to UL 94V-0
- LC Uniboot compatible

Applications

- Patch cables for data centers
- Duplex cable for LC Uniboot

Design

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| Tube | 2 tight buffered tubes 0.6 mm | |
| Strain relief | aramide yarn | |
| Jacket material | LSFH™ | |
| Tube colour | E9 low bend | yellow |
| | G50 - OM3 | turquoise |
| | G50 - OM4 | heather violet |

According to IEC 60794-1-2

Ordering information

02-.../V(ZN)H...21

Please see page 131.

Duplex round cables (LC uniboot compatible)

| Specification | | | | |
|----------------|--|-------|-----------|--|
| Jacket Ø | | mm | 2.1 | |
| Tube Ø | | mm | 0.6 tight | |
| Approx. weight | | kg/km | 4.3 | |

| Mechanical properties | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|------|------|-------------------|
| Tensile strength | during installation | N | 200 | IEC 60794-1-2 E1 |
| | in service | N | 100 | |
| Min. bend radius | during installation | mm | 10 | IEC 60794-1-2 E11 |
| | in service | mm | 15 | |
| Crush resistance | short-term | N/dm | 5000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E3 |
| | long-term | N/dm | 900 | |
| Kink resistance | radius 3 mm | | p | IEC 60794-1-2 E10 |

| Thermal properties | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|------------|-------------------|
| Temperature range | during installation | °C | -10 to +50 | IEC 60794-1-22-F1 |
| | in service | °C | -25 to +70 | |
| | in storage | °C | -25 to +70 | |

| Combustion properties | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|------|-----------|----------------|
| Fire load | | MJ/m | 0.11 | |
| Fire propagation | on a vertical single cable | | p | IEC 60332-1-2 |
| | on a vertical cable bundle | | p | IEC 60332-3-25 |
| Halogen acid gas | jacket material | | p | IEC 60754-1 |
| Degree of acidity | jacket material | | p | IEC 60754-2 |
| 2011/65/EC (RoHS) | | | compliant | |

p = passed

OptiPack cable with 12 and 24 fibers



Properties

- Metal free indoor cable
- Strain relieved with aramid yarn
- For direct connector assembly with strain relief
- Tight bending radii
- Low smoke, halogen free and self-extinguishing
- Jacket material according to UL 94V-0
- Optimized outer-diameter construction

Applications

- data center
- Fits multi fiber connectors (as MPO®/MTP)

Design

| | | |
|-----------------|--------------|----------------|
| Strain relief | aramide yarn | |
| Jacket material | LSFH™ | |
| Tube colour | E9 low bend | yellow |
| | G50 - OM3 | turquoise |
| | G50 - OM4 | heather violet |

According to IEC 60794-1-2

Ordering information

12.../[ZN]H-...30

24.../[ZN]H-...36

Please see page 132.

OptiPack cable with 12 and 24 fibers

| Specification | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|-------|-----|-----|--|
| Jacket Ø | | mm | 3.0 | 3.6 | |
| Number of fiber | | | 12 | 24 | |
| Approx. weight | | kg/km | 8.3 | 11 | |

| Mechanical properties | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------|------|------|-------------------|
| Tensile strength | during installation | N | 500 | 500 | IEC 60794-1-2 E1 |
| | in service | N | 200 | 200 | |
| Min. bend radius | during installation | mm | 20 | 20 | IEC 60794-1-2 E11 |
| | in service | mm | 10 | 10 | |
| Crush resistance | short-term | N/dm | 5000 | 5000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E3 |
| | long-term | N/dm | 1000 | 1000 | |
| Impact resistance | W _p = 1.0J | impacts | 50 | 50 | IEC 60794-1-2 E4 |
| Kink resistance | r = 5 mm | | p | p | IEC 60794-1-2 E10 |

| Thermal properties | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|------------|------------|-------------------|
| Temperature range | during installation | °C | -10 to +50 | -10 to +50 | IEC 60794-1-22 F1 |
| | in service | °C | -20 to +70 | -20 to +70 | |
| | in storage | °C | -20 to +70 | -20 to +70 | |

| Combustion properties | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|------|-----------|-----------|----------------|
| Fire load | | MJ/m | 0.18 | 0.24 | |
| Fire propagation | on a vertical single cable | | p | p | IEC 60332-1-2 |
| | on a vertical cable bundle | | p | p | IEC 60332-3-25 |
| Smoke density | | | p | p | IEC 61034-2 |
| Halogen acid gas | jacket material | | p | p | IEC 60754-1 |
| Degree of acidity | jacket material | | p | p | IEC 60754-2 |
| 2011/65/EC (RoHS) | | | compliant | compliant | |

p = passed

Breakout cables 1.4 mm



Properties

- Metal free indoor cable
- Each fiber strain relieved
- For direct connector assembly with strain relieved
- Ripcord for easy jacket removal
- Low smoke, halogen free and self-extinguishing
- Optimized outer-diameter construction

Applications

- Installation in indoor areas
- Data cable in distribution networks
- For installations in cable ducts
- For horizontal and collapsed backbone cabling
- Terminations possible for SFF connectors only

Design

| | | |
|--------------------|--|----------------|
| Cable design | central strength member, non-metallic 12 to 24 single fiber cables with tight buffered tube 0.6 mm strain relief (aramide yarn) separating tape and 1 ripcord | |
| Channel marketing | single fiber cable numbered | |
| Jacket material | LSFH™ | |
| Tube/jacket colour | E9 | yellow |
| | G50 - OM3 | turquoise |
| | G50 - OM4 | heather violet |
| | G62.5 - OM1 | orange |

According to IEC 60794-1-2

Ordering information

| |
|------------------|
| 12.../VJSNH...14 |
| 16.../VJSNH...14 |
| 24.../VJSNH...14 |

Please see page 132.

Breakout cables 1.4 mm

| Specification | | 12 | 16 | 24 | |
|----------------------|-------|-----|-----|------|----------|
| Jacket Ø | mm | 9.0 | 9.0 | 10.6 | |
| Single fiber cable Ø | mm | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | numbered |
| Tube Ø | mm | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | |
| Approx. weight | kg/km | 83 | 76 | 105 | |

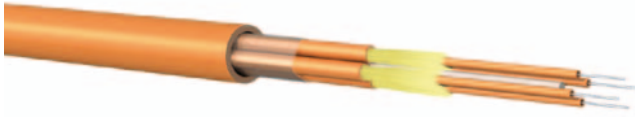
| Mechanical properties | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------|
| Tensile strength | during installation | N | 3000 | 4000 | 5000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E1 |
| | in service | N | 12 × 70 | 16 × 70 | 24 × 70 | |
| Min. bend radius | during installation | mm | 130 | 130 | 160 | IEC 60794-1-2 E11 |
| | in service | mm | 90 | 90 | 100 | |
| Crush resistance | short-term | N/dm | 12 000 | 12 000 | 9000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E3 |
| | long-term | N/dm | 3000 | 3000 | 3000 | |
| Impact resistance | W _p = 2.21 J | impacts | 100 | 100 | 100 | IEC 60794-1-2 E4 |
| Repeated bending | r = 100 mm r = 200 mm | cycles | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E6 |

| Thermal properties | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|------------|--|--|-------------------|
| Temperature range | during installation | °C | -10 to +60 | | | IEC 60794-1-22 F1 |
| | in service | °C | -25 to +70 | | | |
| | in storage | °C | -25 to +70 | | | |

| Combustion properties | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|
| Fire load | | MJ/m | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | |
| Fire propagation | on a vertical single cable | | p | p | p | IEC 60332-1-2 |
| | on a vertical cable bundle | | p | p | p | IEC 60332-3-25 |
| Smoke density | | | p | p | p | IEC 61034-2 |
| Halogen acid gas | jacket material | | p | p | p | IEC 60754-1 |
| Degree of acidity | jacket material | | p | p | p | IEC 60754-2 |
| 2011/65/EC (RoHS) | | | compliant | compliant | compliant | |

p = passed

Breakout cables 2.0 mm



Properties

- Metal free indoor cable
- Each fiber strain relieved
- For direct connector assembly with strain relief
- Ripcord for easy jacket removal
- Low smoke, halogen free and self-extinguishing
- Cable with improved fire performance

Applications

- Installation in indoor areas
- Data cable in distribution networks
- For installation in cable ducts
- Deal for applications involving high safety requirements in case of fire
- For horizontal and collapsed backbone cabling

Design

| | | |
|--------------------|---|----------------|
| Cable design | central strength member, non-metallic 4 to 16 single fiber cables with semi-tight tubes strain relief (aramide yarn) separating tape and 1 ripcord | |
| Channel marketing | single fiber cable numbered | |
| Jacket material | LSFH™ | |
| Tube/jacket colour | E9 | yellow |
| | G50 - OM2 | orange |
| | G50 - OM3 | turquoise |
| | G50 - OM4 | heather violet |
| | G62.5 - OM1 | orange |

According to IEC 60794-1-2

Ordering information

| |
|-------------------|
| 04.../CWJSNH...20 |
| 08.../CWJSNH...20 |
| 12.../CWJSNH...20 |
| 16.../CWJSNH...20 |

Please see page 133.

Approvals

Germanischer Lloyd,
GL-approval certificate no. 24 367-04 HH
Lloyd's Register
LR-approval certificate no. 05/200 44

Breakout cables 2.0 mm

| Specification | | 4 | 8 | 12 | 16 | |
|----------------------|-------|-----|-----|------|------|----------|
| Jacket Ø | mm | 7.0 | 9.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | |
| Single fiber cable Ø | mm | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | numbered |
| Tube Ø | mm | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | |
| Approx. weight | kg/km | 48 | 77 | 146 | 130 | |

| Mechanical properties | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|-------------------|
| Tensile strength | during installation | N | 1200 | 2400 | 4000 | 4800 | IEC 60794-1-2 E1 |
| | in service | N | 4 × 100 | 8 × 100 | 12 × 100 | 16 × 100 | |
| Min. bend radius | during installation | mm | 100 | 120 | 180 | 180 | IEC 60794-1-2 E11 |
| | in service | mm | 70 | 80 | 120 | 120 | |
| Crush resistance | short-term | N/dm | 7500 | 7500 | 7500 | 4000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E3 |
| | long-term | N/dm | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 | |
| Impact resistance | W _p = 2.21 J, r = 25 mm | impacts | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | IEC 60794-1-2 E4 |
| Repeated bending | r = 100 mm | cycles | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E6 |
| Flexing | | cycles | 5000 | 5000 | 5000 | 10 000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E8 |
| Torsion | ± 360°, l = 1000 mm m = 2 kg | cycles | 25 000 | 25 000 | 25 000 | 25 000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E7 |

| Thermal properties | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|------------|--|--|--|--------------------|
| Temperature range | during installation | °C | -10 to +60 | | | | IEC 60794-1-22 F12 |
| | in service | °C | -25 to +70 | | | | |
| | in storage | °C | -40 to +70 | | | | |

| Combustion properties | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|------|-----------|------|------|------|----------------|
| Fire load | | MJ/m | 1.09 | 1.72 | 3.40 | 3.00 | |
| Fire propagation | on a vertical single cable | | p | p | p | p | IEC 60332-1 |
| | on a vertical cable bundle | | p | p | p | p | IEC 60332-3-24 |
| Smoke density | | | p | p | p | p | IEC 61034-2 |
| Halogen acid gas | jacket material | | p | p | p | p | IEC 60754-1 |
| Degree of acidity | jacket material | | p | p | p | p | IEC 60754-2 |
| 2011/65/EC (RoHS) | | | compliant | | | | |

p = passed

Fire resistant breakout cables 2.0 mm



Properties

- Metal free indoor cable
- Each fiber strain relieved
- For direct connector assembly with strain relief
- Ripcord for easy jacket removal
- Low smoke, halogen free and self-extinguishing
- Cable with improved fire performance

Applications

- Installation in indoor areas
- Data cable in distribution networks
- For installation in cable ducts
- Ideal for applications involving high safety requirements in case of fire
- For horizontal and collapsed backbone cabling

Design

| | | |
|--------------------|---|----------------|
| Cable design | central strength member, non-metallic 4 to 12 single fiber cables with semi-tight tubes strain relief (aramide yarn) separating tape and 1 ripcord | |
| Channel marketing | single fiber cable numbered | |
| Jacket material | LSFH™ - double jacket with flame barrier | |
| Tube/jacket colour | E9 | yellow |
| | G50 - OM2 | orange |
| | G50 - OM3 | turquoise |
| | G50 - OM4 | heather violet |
| | G62.5 - OM1 | orange |

According to IEC 60794-1-2

Ordering information

04.../CWJSNHH...20

08.../CWJSNHH...20

12.../CWJSNHH...20

Please see page 133.

Approvals

Germanischer Lloyd,
GL-approval certificate no. 26 976-05 HH
Lloyd's Register
LR-approval certificate no. 06/20007

Fire resistant breakout cables 2.0 mm

| Specification | | | 4 | 8 | 12 | |
|----------------------|--|-------|------|------|------|----------|
| Jacket Ø | | mm | 10.0 | 12.0 | 15.0 | |
| Single fiber cable Ø | | mm | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | numbered |
| Tube Ø | | mm | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | |
| Approx. weight | | kg/km | 108 | 147 | 216 | |

| Mechanical properties | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|-------------------|
| Tensile strength | during installation | N | 1200 | 2400 | 4000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E1 |
| | in service | N | 4 × 100 | 8 × 100 | 12 × 100 | |
| Min. bend radius | during installation | mm | 145 | 175 | 220 | IEC 60794-1-2 E11 |
| | in service | mm | 95 | 115 | 145 | |
| Crush resistance | short-term | N/dm | 4000 | 4000 | 4000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E3 |
| | long-term | N/dm | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 | |
| Impact resistance | W _p = 2.21 J, r = 25 mm | impacts | 50 | 50 | 50 | IEC 60794-1-2 E4 |
| Repeated bending | r = 100 mm | cycles | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E6 |

| Thermal properties | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|------------|--|--|--------------------|
| Temperature range | during installation | °C | -10 to +60 | | | IEC 60794-1-22 F12 |
| | in service | °C | -25 to +70 | | | |
| | in storage | °C | -40 to +70 | | | |

| Combustion properties | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|------|-----------|------|------|----------------|
| Fire load | | MJ/m | 2.50 | 3.35 | 5.00 | |
| Fire propagation | on a vertical single cable | | p | p | p | IEC 60332-1-2 |
| | on a vertical cable bundle | | p | p | p | IEC 60332-3-24 |
| Fire test | with circuit integrity (CI) | min. | 180 | 180 | 180 | IEC 60331-25 |
| Fire test | with circuit integrity (CI) with shock | min. | 180 | 180 | 180 | IEC 60331-31 |
| Smoke density | | | p | p | p | IEC 61034-2 |
| Halogen acid gas | jacket material | | p | p | p | IEC 60754-1 |
| Degree of acidity | jacket material | | p | p | p | IEC 60754-2 |
| 2011/65/EC (RoHS) | | | compliant | | | |

p = passed

OptiPack breakout cables 24 to 144 fibers



Properties

- Single tubes with 12 fibers
- Metal free indoor cable
- Strain relieved with aramide yarn
- Ripcord for easy jacket removal
- Low smoke, halogen free and self-extinguishing
- Cable with improved fire performance

Applications

- Installation in indoor areas
- Data cable in distribution networks
- Ideal for applications involving high safety requirements in case of fire
- For horizontal and collapsed backbone cabling
- Fits multi fiber connectors (MPO®/MTP)

Design

| | | |
|--------------------|--|----------------|
| Cable design | central strength member, non-metallic 24 to 144 optical fibers strain relief (aramide yarn) separating tape and 1 ripcord | |
| Jacket material | LSFH™ | |
| Channel marketing | single fiber cable numbered | |
| Tube/jacket colour | E9 low bend | yellow |
| | G50 - OM3 | turquoise |
| | G50 - OM4 | heather violet |

According to IEC 60794-1-2

Ordering information

24-12.../(ZN)SNH...30

48-12.../(ZN)SNH...30

72-12.../(ZN)SNH...30

144-12.../(ZN)SNH...30

Please see page 134.

OptiPack breakout cables 24 to 144 fibers

| Specification | | 24/48 fibers | 72 fibers | 144 fibers | |
|----------------|-------|--------------|-----------|------------|----------|
| Jacket Ø | mm | 8.5 | 10.4 | 13.5 | |
| Single cable Ø | mm | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | numbered |
| Approx. weight | kg/km | 58 | 92 | 145 | |

| Mechanical properties | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|
| Tensile strength | during installation | N | 800 | 1000 | 1200 | IEC 60794-1-2 E1 |
| | in service | N | 400 | 500 | 600 | |
| Min. bend radius | during installation | mm | 90 | 100 | 190 | IEC 60794-1-2 E11 |
| | in service | mm | 130 | 150 | 200 | |
| Crush resistance | short-term | N/dm | 15 000 | 15 000 | 15 000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E3 |
| | long-term | N/dm | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 | |
| Impact resistance | Wp = 2.21 J | impacts | 3 | 3 | 3 | IEC 60794-1-2 E4 |
| Kink resistance | r = 20 mm | | p | p | | IEC 60794-1-2 E10 |
| | r = 30 mm | | | | p | |

| Thermal properties | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|------------|------------|------------|--------------------|
| Temperature range | during installation | °C | -10 to +50 | -10 to +50 | -10 to +50 | IEC 60794-1-22 F12 |
| | in service | °C | -10 to +70 | -10 to +70 | -10 to +70 | |
| | in storage | °C | -20 to +70 | -20 to +70 | -20 to +70 | |

| Combustion properties | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|
| Fire load | | MJ/m | 1.4 | 2.2 | 3.3 | |
| Fire propagation | on a vertical single cable | | p | p | p | IEC 60332-1-2 |
| | on a vertical cable bundle | | p | p | p | IEC 60332-3-25 |
| Smoke density | | | p | p | p | IEC 61034-2 |
| Halogen acid gas | jacket material | | p | p | p | IEC 60754-1 |
| Degree of acidity | jacket material | | p | p | p | IEC 60754-2 |
| 2011/65/EC (RoHS) | | | compliant | compliant | compliant | |

p = passed

OptiPack breakout cables 48 to 288 fibers



Properties

- Single tubes with 24 fibers
- Metal free indoor cable
- Strain relieved with aramide yarn
- Ripcord for easy jacket removal
- Low smoke, halogen free and self-extinguishing
- Cable with improved fire performance

Applications

- Installation in indoor areas
- Data cable in distribution networks
- Ideal for applications involving high safety requirements in case of fire
- For horizontal and collapsed backbone cabling
- Fits multi fiber connectors (MPO®/MTP)

Design

| | | |
|--------------------|--|----------------|
| Cable design | central strength member, non-metallic 48 to 288 optical fibers strain relief (aramide yarn) separating tape and 1 ripcord | |
| Jacket material | LSFH™ | |
| Channel marketing | single fiber cable numbered | |
| Tube/jacket colour | E9 low bend | yellow |
| | G50 - OM3 | turquoise |
| | G50 - OM4 | heather violet |

According to IEC 60794-1-2

Ordering information

| |
|------------------------|
| 48-24.../(ZN)SNH...36 |
| 96-24.../(ZN)SNH...36 |
| 144-24.../(ZN)SNH...36 |
| 288-24.../(ZN)SNH...36 |

Please see page 134.

OptiPack breakout cables 48 to 288 fibers

| Specification | | | 48/96 fibers | 144 fibers | 288 fibers | |
|----------------|--|-------|--------------|------------|------------|----------|
| Jacket Ø | | mm | 10.1 | 12.4 | 17.0 | |
| Single cable Ø | | mm | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.6 | numbered |
| Approx. weight | | kg/km | 83 | 137 | 212 | |

| Mechanical properties | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|
| Tensile strength | during installation | N | 1200 | 1200 | 1200 | IEC 60794-1-2 E1 |
| | in service | N | 600 | 600 | 600 | |
| Min. bend radius | during installation | mm | 150 | 180 | 250 | IEC 60794-1-2 E11 |
| | in service | mm | 100 | 120 | 170 | |
| Crush resistance | short-term | N/dm | 15 000 | 15 000 | 15 000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E3 |
| | long-term | N/dm | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 | |
| Impact resistance | W _p = 2.21 J | impacts | 20 | 20 | 20 | IEC 60794-1-2 E4 |
| Kink resistance | r = 30 mm | | p | p | p | IEC 60794-1-2 E10 |

| Thermal properties | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|------------|--|--|-------------------|
| Temperature range | during installation | °C | -10 to +50 | | | IEC 60794-1-22 F1 |
| | in service | °C | -10 to +70 | | | |
| | in storage | °C | -20 to +70 | | | |

| Combustion properties | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|------|-----------|-----|-----|----------------|
| Fire load | | MJ/m | 1.93 | 3.1 | 4.6 | |
| Fire propagation | on a vertical single cable | | p | p | p | IEC 60332-1-2 |
| | on a vertical cable bundle | | p | p | p | IEC 60332-3-25 |
| Smoke density | | | p | p | p | IEC 61034-2 |
| Halogen acid gas | jacket material | | p | p | p | IEC 60754-1 |
| Degree of acidity | jacket material | | p | p | p | IEC 60754-2 |
| 2011/65/EC (RoHS) | | | compliant | | | |

p = passed

Riser cables (distribution cables)



Properties

- Metal free indoor cable
- Strain relief with aramide yarn
- For direct connector assembly
- Ripcord for easy jacket removal
- For high mechanical and thermal stability
- Low smoke, halogen free and self-extinguishing

Applications

- Internal building distribution
- Rising zone/LAN
- Applications with high safety requirements
- For horizontal and collapsed backbone cabling

Design

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| Cable design | central strength member, non-metallic 4 to 24 tight tube fibers strain relief (aramide yarn) 1 ripcord |
| Tube colour | according to colour code |
| Jacket material | LSFH™ |
| Outer jacket colour | black |

According to IEC 60794-1-2

Ordering information

| |
|---------------------|
| 04.../FSN(ZN)H...50 |
| 12.../FSN(ZN)H...70 |
| 24.../FSN(ZN)H...88 |

Please see page 135.

Riser cables (distribution cables)

| Specification | | 4 | 12 | 24 | fiber |
|----------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|----------|
| Jacket Ø | mm | 5.0 | 7.0 | 8.8 | |
| Tube Ø | mm | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | coloured |
| Approx. weight | kg/km | 28 | 52 | 77 | |

| Mechanical properties | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|
| Tensile strength | during installation | N | 1200 | 3000 | 4500 | IEC 60794-1-2 E1 |
| | in service | N | 400 | 1000 | 1500 | |
| Min. bend radius ¹⁾ | during installation | mm | 100 | 130 | 130 | IEC 60794-1-2 E11 |
| | in service | mm | 50 | 70 | 100 | |
| Crush resistance | short-term | N/dm | 18 000 | 18 000 | 15 000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E3 |
| | long-term | N/dm | 3000 | 3000 | 2000 | |
| Impact resistance | W _p = 2.21 J | impacts | 100 | 100 | 100 | IEC 60794-1-2 E4 |
| Repeated bending | r = 50 mm | cycles | 1000 | 2000 | 2000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E6 |

| Thermal properties | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|------------|--|--|-------------------|
| Temperature range | during installation | °C | -10 to +50 | | | IEC 60794-1-22 F1 |
| | in service | °C | -20 to +70 | | | |
| | in storage | °C | -25 to +70 | | | |

| Combustion properties | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|------|-----------|-----|-----|----------------|
| Fire load | | MJ/m | 0.4 | 1.1 | 1.9 | |
| Fire propagation | on a vertical single cable | | p | p | p | IEC 60332-1-2 |
| | on a vertical cable bundle | | p | p | p | IEC 60332-3-24 |
| Smoke density | | | p | p | p | IEC 61034-2 |
| Halogen acid gas | jacket material | | p | p | p | IEC 60754-1 |
| Degree of acidity | jacket material | | p | p | p | IEC 60754-2 |
| 2011/65/EC (RoHS) | | | compliant | | | |

p = passed

¹⁾ Smaller bending radius are possible with E9/125 LowBend (ITU G.657) and G50/125-OM3/OM4 BendOptimized.

FTTH simplex indoor cables



Properties

- Metal free indoor cable
- Strain relief with aramide yarn
- Tube can be stripped up to 1 m in one piece
- For direct connector assembly
- Tight bending radii
- Low smoke, halogen free and non-corrosive
- Jacket material according to UL94V-0

Applications

- Data cable in distribution network - FTTH
- Installation in indoor areas
- For horizontal and collapsed backbone cabling

Design

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| Cable design | 1 semi-tight tube |
| Strain relief | aramide yarn |
| Jacket material | LSFH™ |
| Jacket colour | white/grey |

According to IEC 60794-1-2

Ordering information

01-E9A2/CWJH...27-FG

Please see page 134.

FTTH simplex indoor cables

| Specification | | | |
|----------------|--|-------|-----|
| Jacket Ø | | mm | 2.7 |
| Tube Ø | | mm | 0.9 |
| Approx. weight | | kg/km | 7.0 |

| Mechanical properties | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|------|-------------------|
| Tensile strength | during installation | N | 400 | IEC 60794-1-2 E1 |
| | in service | N | 200 | |
| Min. bend radius ¹⁾ | during installation | mm | 50 | IEC 60794-1-2 E11 |
| | in service | mm | 25 | |
| Crush resistance | short-term | N/dm | 7000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E3 |
| | long-term | N/dm | 5000 | |
| Impact resistance | Wp = 1.0 J | impacts | 20 | IEC 60794-1-2 E4 |
| Repeated bending | r = 25 mm | cycles | 5000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E6 |

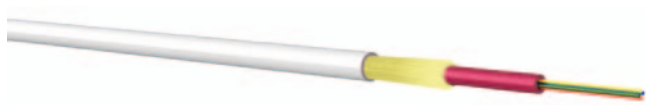
| Thermal properties | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|------------|--------------------|
| Temperature range | during installation | °C | -10 to +50 | IEC 60794-1-22 F12 |
| | in service | °C | -25 to +70 | |
| | in storage | °C | -25 to +70 | |

| Combustion properties | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|------|-----------|----------------|
| Fire load | | MJ/m | 0.17 | |
| Fire propagation | on a vertical single cable | | p | IEC 60332-1 |
| | on a vertical cable bundle | | p | IEC 60332-3-25 |
| Halogen acid gas | jacket material | | p | IEC 60754-1 |
| Degree of acidity | jacket material | | p | IEC 60754-2 |
| 2011/65/EC (RoHS) | | | compliant | |

p = passed

¹⁾ Smaller bending radius are possible with E9/125 LowBend (ITU G.657) and G50/125-OM3/OM4 BendOptimized.

FTTH Microtube



Properties

- Metal free indoor cable
- Strain relieved with aramide yarn
- Ripcord for easy jacket removal
- No need for cleaning the fibers (jelly free)
- Tight bending radii
- Halogen free and non-corrosive fire gases
- Jacket material according to UL 94V-0
- Easy stripping

Applications

- Data cable in distribution network – FTTH
- Installation in indoor areas
- For horizontal and collapsed backbone cabling

Design

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| Cable design | Microtube dry with 4 fibers |
| Strain relief | aramide yarn |
| Jacket material | LSFH™ |
| Jacket colour | white/grey |

According to IEC 60794-1-2

Ordering information

04-E9A2/MH(ZN)H...23

Please see page 135.

FTTH Microtube

| Specification | | | | |
|------------------|--|-------|-----|--|
| Number of fibers | | | 4 | |
| Jacket Ø | | mm | 2.3 | |
| Approx. weight | | kg/km | 4.7 | |

| Mechanical properties | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------|------|-------------------|
| Tensile strength | during installation | N | 400 | IEC 60794-1-2 E1 |
| | in service | N | 200 | |
| Min. bend radius | during installation | mm | 15 | IEC 60794-1-2 E11 |
| | in service | mm | 25 | |
| Crush resistance | short-term | N/dm | 5000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E3 |
| | long-term | N/dm | 400 | |
| Impact resistance | W _p = 1 J | impacts | 3 | IEC 60794-1-2 E4 |
| Kink resistance | r = 5 mm | | p | IEC 60794-1-2 E10 |
| Coiling capability | length = 100 m/r = 45 mm | cycles | 3 | HUBER+SUHNER |

| Thermal properties | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|------------|-------------------|
| Temperature range | during installation | °C | -10 to +60 | IEC 60794-1-22 F1 |
| | in service | °C | -20 to +70 | |
| | in storage | °C | -20 to +70 | |

| Combustion properties | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-----------|-------------|
| Fire load | | MJ/m | 0.12 | |
| Smoke density | | | p | IEC 61034-2 |
| Halogen acid gas | jacket material | | p | IEC 60754-1 |
| Degree of acidity | jacket material | | p | IEC 60754-2 |
| 2011/65/EC (RoHS) | | | compliant | |

p = passed

FTTH indoor cables with tight tubes 0.6 mm



Properties

- Metal free indoor and outdoor cable
- Strain relieved with aramide yarn
- For direct connector assembly
- Tight bending radii
- Halogen free and non-corrosive fire gases
- Optimized outer-diameter construction

Applications

- Data cable in distribution network – FTTH
- Installation in indoor areas
- For horizontal and collapsed backbone cabling

Design

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Cable design | 4 tight tubes buffered 0.6 mm, easy stripping |
| Strain relief | aramide yarn |
| Jacket material | LSFH™ |
| Jacket colour | grey |

According to IEC 60794-1-2

Ordering information

04-E9A2/V(ZN)H...28

Please see page 135.

FTTH indoor cables with tight tubes 0.6 mm

| Specification | | | |
|------------------|-------|-----|-------------------------|
| Number of fibers | mm | 4 | |
| Jacket Ø | | 2.8 | |
| Tube Ø | mm | 0.6 | easy stripping/coloured |
| Approx. weight | kg/km | 8 | |

| Mechanical properties | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------|------|-------------------|
| Tensile strength | during installation | N | 400 | IEC 60794-1-2 E1 |
| | in service | N | 200 | |
| Min. bend radius | during installation | mm | 7.5 | IEC 60794-1-2 E11 |
| | in service | mm | 7.5 | |
| Crush resistance | short-term | N/dm | 2000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E3 |
| | long-term | N/dm | 1000 | |
| Impact resistance | Wp = 1 J | impacts | 5 | IEC 60794-1-2 E4 |
| Repeated bending | r = 30 mm | cycles | 5000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E6 |
| Kink resistance | r = 6 mm | cycles | p | IEC 60794-1-2 E10 |
| Coiling capability | length = 100 m/r = 70 mm | cycles | 3 | HUBER+SUHNER |

| Thermal properties | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|------------|-------------------|
| Temperature range | during installation | °C | -20 to +70 | IEC 60794-1-22 F1 |
| | in service | °C | -40 to +70 | |
| | in storage | °C | -40 to +70 | |

| Combustion properties | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|------|-----------|---------------|
| Fire load | | MJ/m | 0.19 | |
| Fire propagation | on a vertical single cable | | p | IEC 60332-1-2 |
| Smoke density | | | p | IEC 61034-2 |
| Halogen acid gas | jacket material | | p | IEC 60754-1 |
| Degree of acidity | jacket material | | p | IEC 60754-2 |
| 2011/65/EC (RoHS) | | | compliant | |

p = passed

FTTH indoor cables HOMESTAR



Properties

- Metal free indoor and outdoor cable
- Strain relieved with aramide yarn
- For direct connector assembly
- Tight bending radii
- Low smoke, halogenfree and self-extinguishing

Applications

- Data cable in distribution network - FTTH
- Installation in indoor areas
- For horizontal and collapsed backbone cabling

Design

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Cable design | central strength member, non-metallic 1, 2 to 4 tight buffered tubes |
| Strain relief | aramide yarn |
| Jacket material | LSFH™ |
| Jacket colour | grey |

According to IEC 60794-1-2

Ordering information

01-E9A.../F(ZN)H...48

02-E9A.../FSN(ZN)H...48

04-E9A.../FSN(ZN)H...48

Please see page 135.

FTTH indoor cables HOMESTAR

| Specification | | | | | | |
|------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|----------|--|
| Number of fibers | | 1 | 2 | 4 | | |
| Jacket Ø | mm | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | | |
| Tube Ø | mm | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | coloured | |
| Approx. weight | kg/km | 25 | 25 | 25 | | |

| Mechanical properties | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|
| Tensile strength | during installation | N | 400 | 500 | 500 | IEC 60794-1-2 E1 |
| | in service | N | 200 | 300 | 300 | |
| Min. bend radius | during installation | mm | 10 | 10 | 10 | IEC 60794-1-2 E11 |
| | in service | mm | 10 | 10 | 10 | |
| Crush resistance | short-term | N/dm | 20 000 | 15 000 | 10 000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E3 |
| | long-term | N/dm | 1500 | 1500 | 1500 | |
| Impact resistance | Wp = 2.21 J | impacts | 100 | 100 | 100 | IEC 60794-1-2 E4 |
| Repeated bending | r = 30 mm | cycles | 5000 | 5000 | 5000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E6 |
| Kink resistance | r = 7.5 mm | | p | p | p | IEC 60794-1-2 E10 |
| Torsion | angle = ± 360° / length = 500 mm | cycles | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E7 |
| H+S Crush resistance | short-term | N/5 mm | 400 | 500 | 500 | HUBER+SUHNER |
| | long-term | N/5 mm | 200 | 300 | 300 | |

| Thermal properties | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|------------|--|--|-------------------|
| Temperature range | during installation | °C | -10 to +50 | | | IEC 60794-1-22 F1 |
| | in service | °C | -25 to +70 | | | |
| | in storage | °C | -25 to +70 | | | |

| Combustion properties | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|------|-----------|-----|-----|---------------|
| Fire load | | MJ/m | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | |
| Fire propagation | on a vertical single cable | | p | p | p | IEC 60332-1-2 |
| Smoke density | | | p | p | p | IEC 61034-2 |
| Halogen acid gas | jacket material | | p | p | p | IEC 60754-1 |
| Degree of acidity | jacket material | | p | p | p | IEC 60754-2 |
| 2011/65/EC (RoHS) | | | compliant | | | |

p = passed

Universal cables

| | Cable type | Page | Ordering key | Weight kg/km | Amount of fibers |
|---|---|------|---|---------------------------------|---|
|  | Jelly free - dry block multi-fiber loose tube up to 24 fibers | 70 | 12.../BQ(ZN)H...35 24.../Q(ZN)H...50 | 11.4 25 | 2 to 12 2 to 24 |
|  | Jelly free - dry block glass-armoured multi-fiber loose tube up to 24 fibers | 72 | 24.../Q(ZNG)H...70 | 96 | 2 to 24 |
|  | Non-armoured multi-fiber loose tube up to 24 fibers | 74 | 12.../BW(ZN)H...35 24.../W(ZNG)H...50 | 10.3 27 | 2 to 12 2 to 24 |
|  | Glass-armoured multi-fiber loose tube up to 24 fibers | 76 | 24.../W(ZNG)H...70 24.../W(ZNG)H...85 24.../W(ZNG)H...120 | 55 83 178 | 2 to 24 2 to 24 2 to 24 |
|  | Glass-armoured multi-fiber loose tube TWINTUBE up to 24 fibers | 78 | 24.../W(ZNG)H...94 | 101 | up to 24 |
|  | Glass-armoured multi-fiber loose tube up to 144 fibers | 80 | 24.../BWSN(ZNG)H...96 48.../BWSN(ZNG)H...96 72.../BWSN(ZNG)H...106 96.../BWSN(ZNG)H...122 144.../BWSN(ZNG)H...145 | 109 109 119 151 220 | up to 24 up to 48 up to 72 up to 96 up to 144 |
|  | Steel-armoured multi-fiber loose tube up to 24 fibers | 82 | 24.../W(ZN)HAH...80 | 82 | 2 to 24 |
|  | Steel-armoured multi-fiber loose tube TWINTUBE up to 24 fibers | 82 | 24.../W(ZNG)HAH...125 | 200 | up to 24 |
|  | Steel-armoured multi-fiber loose tube up to 72 fibers | 84 | 48.../BWSN(ZNG)HAH...130 72.../BWSN(ZNG)HAH...140 | 220 246 | up to 48 up to 72 |
|  | RADOX multi-fiber loose tube up to 24 fibers | 86 | 24.../W(ZNG)R...85 | 88 | 2 to 24 |

p = passed

| Multifiber loose tube | Jacket Ø mm | Jacket material | Rodent protection | Tensile strength N | Crush resistance N/dm | Temperature range (in service) °C | Fire propagation IEC 60332-1 | Fire propagation IEC 60332-3 |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| mini standard | 3.5 5.0 | LSFH™ LSFH™ | | 900 1000 | 3000 3000 | -25 to +70 -5 to +70 | p | |
| standard | 7.0 | LSFH™ | p | 2000 | 5000 | -40 to +70 | p | p |
| mini standard | 3.5 5.0 | LSFH™ LSFH™ | | 900 1000 | 3000 3000 | -40 to +70 -40 to +70 | p | |
| standard standard standard | 7.0 8.5 12.0 | LSFH™ LSFH™ LSFH™ | p p p | 2000 3000 9000 | 5000 8 000 11 000 | -40 to +70 -40 to +70 -40 to +70 | p p p | p p p |
| standard | 8.8 × 9.4 | LSFH™ | p | 3000 | 8000 | -20 to +70 | p | p |
| mini mini mini mini mini | 9.6 9.6 10.6 12.2 14.5 | LSFH™ LSFH™ LSFH™ LSFH™ LSFH™ | p p p p p | 9000 9000 9000 9000 9000 | 6000 6000 6000 6000 6000 | -40 to +70 -40 to +70 -40 to +70 -40 to +70 -40 to +70 | p p p p p | p p p p p |
| standard | 8.0 | LSFH™ | p | 3000 | 4000 | -40 to +70 | p | p |
| standard | 12.5 | LSFH™ | p | 3000 | 8000 | -20 to +70 | p | p |
| mini mini | 13.0 14.0 | LSFH™ LSFH™ | p p | 9000 9000 | 8000 8000 | -40 to +70 -40 to +70 | p p | p p |
| standard | 8.5 | RADOX | p | 3000 | 10 000 | -60 to +85 | p | p |

Jellyfree multi-fiber loose tube cables – up to 24 fibers



Properties

- Metal free indoor and outdoor cable
- Jelly free
- Strain relief with aramide yarn
- Ripcord for easy jacket removal
- Low smoke, halogen free and self-extinguishing
- Low fire load for high safety requirements
- No need for cleaning the fibers

Applications

- Data cable in distribution networks
- For vertical applications up to 500 m
- For installation in cable ducts

Design

| | | |
|-----------------|--|----------------|
| Cable design | dry multi-fiber loose tube with 2 up to 24 fibers 1 ripcord | |
| Strain relief | aramide yarn | |
| Fiber colour | according to colour code | |
| Jacket material | LSFH™ | |
| Jacket colour | E9 | yellow |
| | G50 - OM2 | orange |
| | G50 - OM3 | turquoise |
| | G 50 - OM4 | heather violet |
| | G62.5 - OM1 | orange |

According to IEC 60794-1-2

Ordering information

12.../BQ(ZN)H...35

24.../Q(ZN)H...50

Please see page 136.

Jellyfree multi-fiber loose tube cables - up to 24 fibers

| Specification | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|-------|---------|----------|--|
| Jacket Ø | | mm | 3.5 | 5.0 | |
| Number of fibers | | | 2 to 12 | 2 to 24 | |
| Multifiber loose tube | | mm | mini | standard | |
| Approx. weight | | kg/km | 11.4 | 25.0 | |

| Mechanical properties | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|------|------|------|-------------------|
| Tensile strength | during installation | N | 900 | 1000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E1 |
| | in service | N | 250 | 400 | |
| Min. bend radius | during installation | mm | 50 | 80 | IEC 60794-1-2 E11 |
| | in service | mm | 35 | 50 | |
| Crush resistance | short-term | N/dm | 3000 | 3000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E3 |
| | long-term | N/dm | 1500 | 1500 | |

| Thermal properties | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|------------|------------|-------------------|
| Temperature range | during installation | °C | -10 to +50 | -10 to +50 | IEC 60794-1-22 F1 |
| | in service | °C | -25 to +70 | -5 to +70 | |
| | in storage | °C | -25 to +70 | -25 to +70 | |

| Combustion properties | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|------|-----------|------|-------------|
| Fire load | | MJ/m | 0.24 | 0.63 | |
| Fire propagation | on a vertical single cable | | | p | IEC 60332-1 |
| Smoke density | | | | p | IEC 61034-2 |
| Halogen acid gas | jacket material | | p | p | IEC 60754-1 |
| Degree of acidity | jacket material | | p | p | IEC 60754-2 |
| 2002/95/EC (RoHS) | | | compliant | | |

p = passed

Jellyfree glass-armoured multi-fiber loose tube cables - up to 24 fibers



Properties

- Metal free indoor and outdoor cable
- Jelly free, no need for cleaning the fibers
- Rodent-protected, glass-armoured
- Low smoke, halogen free and self-extinguishing
- Longitudinal and transversal watertight cable

Applications

- Data cable in distribution networks
- For vertical applications up to 500 m
- For installation in cable ducts
- For high safety requirements in case of fire

Design

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Cable design | dry multi-fiber loose tube with up to 24 fibers |
| Strain relief and rodent protection | glass - roving |
| Fiber colour | according to colour code |
| Jacket material | LSFH™ |
| Jacket colour | black or colour coded |

According to IEC 60794-1-2

Ordering information

12-.../Q(ZNG)H...70

Please see page 137.

Jellyfree glass-armoured multi-fiber loose tube cables - up to 24 fibers

| Specification | | | |
|------------------|--|-------|---------|
| Jacket Ø | | mm | 7.0 |
| Number of fibers | | | 2 to 24 |
| Approx. weight | | kg/km | 50 |

| Mechanical properties | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---------|------|-------------------|
| Tensile strength | during installation | N | 2000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E1 |
| | in service | N | 1200 | |
| Min. bend radius | during installation 6 turns | mm | 110 | IEC 60794-1-2 E11 |
| | in service 6 turns | mm | 70 | |
| Crush resistance | short-term | N/dm | 5000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E3 |
| | long-term | N/dm | 2000 | |
| Impact resistance | Wp = 1 J | impacts | 100 | IEC 60794-1-2 E4 |

| Thermal properties | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|------------|-------------------|
| Temperature range | during installation | °C | -10 to +50 | IEC 60794-1-22 F1 |
| | in service | °C | -40 to +70 | |
| | in storage | °C | -40 to +70 | |

| Combustion properties | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|------|-----------|-------------------|
| Fire load | | MJ/m | 1.0 | |
| Fire propagation | on a vertical single cable | | p | IEC 60332-1 |
| Fire propagation | on vertical cable bundle | | p | IEC 60332-3-25 |
| Smoke density | | | p | IEC 61034-2 |
| Water penetration | h = 1 m, 24 h, p < 3 m | | p | IEC 60794-1-2 F5B |
| 2011/65/EC (RoHS) | | | compliant | |

p = passed

Non-armoured multi-fiber loose tube cables – up to 24 fibers



Properties

- Metal free indoor and outdoor cable
- Strain relief with aramide yarn
- Ripcord for easy jacket removal
- Low smoke, halogen free and self-extinguishing
- For use in ducts and in unprotected environment

Applications

- Data cable in distribution networks
- Installation in indoor and outdoor areas
- For installation in cable ducts

Design

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Cable design | multi-fiber loose tube with 2 up to 24 fibers, jelly-filled 1 ripcord |
| Strain relief | aramide yarn |
| Fiber colour | according to colour code |
| Jacket material | LSFH™ |
| Jacket colour | black |

According to IEC 60794-1-2

Ordering information

12.../BW(ZN)H...35

24.../W(ZN)H...50

Please see page 137, 139.

Non-armoured multi-fiber loose tube cables - up to 24 fibers

| Specification | | | | | |
|------------------------|--|-------|---------|----------|--|
| Jacket Ø | | mm | 3.5 | 5.0 | |
| Number of fibers | | | 2 to 12 | 2 to 24 | |
| Multi fiber loose tube | | | mini | standard | |
| Approx. weight | | kg/km | 10 | 27 | |

| Mechanical properties | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---------|------|------|-------------------|
| Tensile strength | during installation | N | 900 | 1000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E1 |
| | in service | N | 250 | 400 | |
| Min. bend radius | during installation | mm | 52.5 | 80 | IEC 60794-1-2 E11 |
| | in service | mm | 35 | 50 | |
| Crush resistance | short-term | N/dm | 3000 | 3000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E3 |
| | long-term | N/dm | 1000 | 1500 | |
| Impact resistance | W _p = 1.4 J W _p = 2.21 J | impacts | 50 | 50 | IEC 60794-1-2 E4 |
| Repeated bending | r = 35 mm/1 kg r = 50 mm/1 kg | cycles | 5000 | 5000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E6 |

| Thermal properties | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|------------|------------|-------------------|
| Temperature range | during installation | °C | -10 to +50 | -10 to +50 | IEC 60794-1-22 F1 |
| | in service | °C | -40 to +70 | -40 to +70 | |
| | in storage | °C | -40 to +70 | -40 to +70 | |

| Combustion properties | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|------|-----------|------|-------------|
| Fire load | | MJ/m | 0.43 | 0.71 | |
| Fire propagation | on a vertical single cable | | | p | IEC 60332-1 |
| Smoke density | | | | p | IEC 61034-2 |
| Halogen acid gas | jacket material | | p | p | IEC 60754-1 |
| Degree of acidity | jacket material | | p | p | IEC 60754-2 |
| 2011/65/EC (RoHS) | | | compliant | | |

p = passed

Glass-armoured multi-fiber loose tube cables - up to 24 fibers



Properties

- Metal free indoor and outdoor cable
- Rodent protection, glass-armoured
- For high mechanical requirements
- Low smoke, halogen free and self-extinguishing
- Low fire load for high safety requirements
- Longitudinal and transversal watertight cable

Applications

- For installation directly in the ground and in mechanically unprotected environments
- Data cable in distribution networks
- For installation outdoor, in wet cable ducts and pipes
- Ideal for high safety requirements in case of a fire

Design

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Cable design | multi-fiber loose tube up to 24 fibers, jelly-filled |
| Strain relief and rodent protection | glass-rovng |
| Fiber colour | according to colour code |
| Jacket material | LSFH™ |
| Jacket colour | black |

According to IEC 60794-1-2

Ordering information

24.../W(ZNG)H...70

24.../W(ZNG)H...85

24.../W(ZNG)H...120

Please see page 138, 139.

Approvals

UL listed acc. OFN/OFNG

Glass-armoured multi-fiber loose tube cables - up to 24 fibers

| Specification | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|--|--|
| Jacket Ø | mm | 7.0 | 8.5 | 12.0 | | |
| Number of fibers | | 2 to 24 | 2 to 24 | 2 to 24 | | |
| Multi fiber loose tube | | standard | standard | standard | | |
| Approx. weight | kg/km | 55 | 83 | 178 | | |

| Mechanical properties | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---------|------|-------|--------|-------------------|
| Tensile strength | during installation | N | 2000 | 3000 | 9000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E1 |
| | in service | N | 1200 | 1500 | 4500 | |
| Min. bend radius | during installation | mm | 110 | 130 | 180 | IEC 60794-1-2 E11 |
| | in service | mm | 70 | 80 | 120 | |
| Crush resistance | short-term | N/dm | 5000 | 8 000 | 11 000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E3 |
| | long-term | N/dm | 2000 | 3000 | 6000 | |
| Impact resistance | W _p = 1.5 J W _p = 4.41 J W _p = 4.5 J | impacts | 100 | 30 | 500 | IEC 60794-1-2 E4 |
| Repeated bending | r = 50 mm/2.5 kg | cycles | 2000 | 5000 | 5000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E6 |
| Torsion | ± 1440°, 1 length 1 m | cycles | 50 | 50 | 5 | IEC 60794-1-2 E7 |
| Water penetration | h = 1 m, 48 h, p < 3 m | | p | p | p | IEC 60794-1-2 F5B |

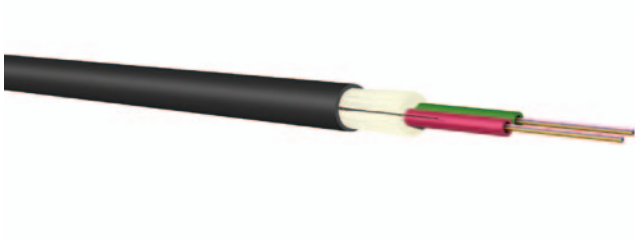
| Thermal properties | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|------------|------------|------------|-------------------|
| Temperature range | during installation | °C | -10 to +50 | -10 to +50 | -10 to +50 | IEC 60794-1-22 F1 |
| | in service | °C | -40 to +70 | -40 to +70 | -40 to +70 | |
| | in storage | °C | -40 to +70 | -40 to +70 | -40 to +70 | |

| Combustion properties | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|------|-----------|-----|-----|----------------|
| Fire load | | MJ/m | 1.2 | 1.5 | 3.1 | |
| Fire propagation | on a vertical single cable | | p | p | p | IEC 60332-1 |
| Fire propagation | on a vertical cable bundle | | p | p | p | IEC 60332-3-24 |
| Fire test | with circuit integrity (CI) | min. | | 180 | 180 | IEC 60331-25 |
| Smoke density | | | | p | p | IEC 61034-2 |
| Halogen acid gas | jacket material | | p | p | p | IEC 60754-1 |
| Degree of acidity | jacket material | | p | p | p | IEC 60754-2 |
| 2011/65/EC (RoHS) | | | compliant | | | |

p = passed

Glass-armoured multi-fiber loose tube cables

TWINTUBE - up to 24 fibers



Properties

- Metal free indoor and outdoor cable
- Rodent-protected, glass-armoured
- Ripcord for easy jacket removal
- Low smoke, halogen free and self-extinguishing
- Longitudinal and transversal watertight cable

Applications

- For installations directly in the ground and in mechanically unprotected environments
- As data cable in distribution networks
- For installation outdoor, in wet cable ducts and pipes
- Ideal for applications involving high safety requirements in case of a fire

Design

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Cable design | 2 multi-fiber loose tubes, jelly-filled with 2 x 12 fibers 2 ripcords |
| Strain relief and rodent protection | glass-rovings |
| Jacket material | LSFH™ |
| Jacket colour | black |

According to IEC 60794-1-2

Ordering information

24.../W(ZNG)H...94

Please see page 140.

Glass-armoured multi-fiber loose tube cables

TWINTUBE - up to 24 fibers

| Specification | | | |
|------------------|-------|-----------|--|
| Jacket Ø | mm | 8.8 × 9.4 | |
| Number of fibers | | 2 × 12 | |
| Approx. weight | kg/km | 101 | |

| Mechanical properties | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Tensile strength | during installation | N | 3000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E1 |
| | in service | N | 1500 | |
| Min. bend radius | during installation | mm | 150 ¹⁾ | IEC 60794-1-2 E11 |
| | in service | mm | 100 ¹⁾ | |
| Crush resistance | short-term | N/dm | 8000 ¹⁾ | IEC 60794-1-2 E3 |
| | long-term | N/dm | 4000 ¹⁾ | |
| Water penetration | h = 1 m, 24 h, p < 3 m | | p | IEC 60794-1-2 F5B |

| Thermal properties | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|------------|-------------------|
| Temperature range | during installation | °C | -10 to +50 | IEC 60794-1-22 F1 |
| | in service | °C | -20 to +70 | |
| | in storage | °C | -40 to +70 | |

| Combustion properties | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|------|-----------|--------------|
| Fire load | | MJ/m | 1.85 | |
| Fire propagation | on a vertical single cable | | p | IEC 60332-1 |
| Fire test | with circuit integrity (CI) | min. | 180 | IEC 60331-25 |
| Halogen acid gas | jacket material | | p | IEC 60754-1 |
| Degree of acidity | jacket material | | p | IEC 60754-2 |
| 2011/65/EC (RoHS) | | | compliant | |

p = passed

¹⁾ refers to the flat side of the cable

Glass-armoured multi-fiber loose tube cables - up to 144 fibers



Properties

- Metal free indoor and outdoor cable
- Rodent protection, glass-armoured
- Ripcord for easy jacket removal
- Jacket material according to UL 94V-0
- Low smoke, halogen free and self-extinguishing
- Longitudinal and transversal watertight cable

Applications

- Data cable in distribution networks
- For applications involving high safety requirements in case of fire

Design

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Cable design | 4 to 12 multi-fiber loose tube, jelly-filled with 2 to 12 fibers strength member 2 ripcords |
| Strain relief and rodent protection | glass-rovng |
| Jacket material | LSFH™ |
| Jacket colour | black (optional with 2 orange stripes) |

According to IEC 60794-1-2

Ordering information

| |
|-------------------------|
| 24.../BWSN(ZNG)H...96 |
| 48.../BWSN(ZNG)H...96 |
| 72.../BWSN(ZNG)H...106 |
| 96.../BWSN(ZNG)H...122 |
| 144.../BWSN(ZNG)H...145 |

Please see page 140.

Glass-armoured multi-fiber loose tube cables - up to 144 fibers

| Specification | | 4 | 6 | 8 | 12 | |
|------------------------|-------|-------|------|------|------|--|
| Number of fibers | | 24/48 | 72 | 96 | 144 | |
| Jacket Ø | mm | 9.6 | 10.6 | 12.2 | 14.5 | |
| Multi fiber loose tube | | mini | mini | mini | mini | |
| Approx. weight | kg/km | 109 | 119 | 151 | 220 | |

| Mechanical properties | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|-------------------|
| Tensile strength | during installation | N | 9000 | 9000 | 9000 | 9000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E1 |
| | in service | N | 4000 | 4000 | 4000 | 4000 | |
| Min. bend radius | during installation | mm | 140 | 160 | 180 | 220 | IEC 60794-1-2 E11 |
| | in service | mm | 100 | 110 | 120 | 150 | |
| Crush resistance | short-term | N/dm | 6000 | 6000 | 6000 | 6000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E3 |
| | long-term | N/dm | 3000 | 3000 | 3000 | 3000 | |
| Impact resistance | Wp = 2.21 J | impact | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | IEC 60794-1-2 E4 |
| Water penetration | h = 1 m, 24 h, p < 3 m | | p | p | p | p | IEC 60794-1-2 F5A |

| Thermal properties | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|------------|--|--|--|-------------------|
| Temperature range | during installation | °C | -10 to +50 | | | | IEC 60794-1-22 F1 |
| | in service | °C | -40 to +70 | | | | |
| | in storage | °C | -40 to +70 | | | | |

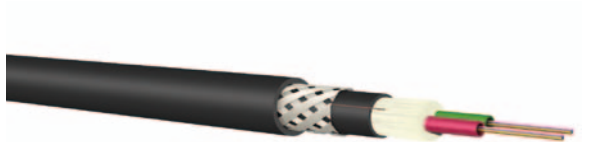
| Combustion properties | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|------|-----------|-----|-----|-----|----------------|
| Fire load | | MJ/m | 1.9 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 4.3 | |
| Fire propagation | on a vertical single cable | | p | p | p | p | IEC 60332-1 |
| Fire propagation | on a vertical cable bundle | | p | p | p | p | IEC 60332-3-25 |
| Smoke density | | | p | p | p | p | IEC 61034-2 |
| Halogen acid gas | jacket material | | p | p | p | p | IEC 60754-1 |
| Degree of acidity | jacket material | | p | p | p | p | IEC 60754-2 |
| 2011/65/EC (RoHS) | | | compliant | | | | |

p = passed

Glass-armoured multi-fiber loose tube cables – simplex and TWINTUBE



Simplex – up to 24 fibers



TWINTUBE β up to 24 fibers

Properties

- Steel-armoured indoor and outdoor cable
- Rodent-protected (steel-armoured)
- For high mechanical and thermal requirements
- Low smoke, halogen free and self-extinguishing
- Low fire load for high safety requirements

Applications

- For outdoor and indoor installations and in mechanically unprotected environments
- Data cable in distribution networks
- For installations directly in the ground

Design

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| Cable design | 1 to 2 multi-fiber loose tubes, jelly-filled with 2 to 24 fibers |
| Strain relief | aramid yarn/glass-roving |
| Rodent protection | steel-armoured |
| Jacket material | LSFH™ |
| Jacket colour | black |

According to IEC 60794-1-2

Ordering information

24.../W(ZN)HAH...80

24.../W(ZNG)HAH...125

Please see page 140, 141.

Glass-armoured multi-fiber loose tube cables – simplex and TWINTUBE

| Specification | | | Simplex | TWINTUBE | |
|------------------------|--|-------|----------|----------|--|
| Jacket Ø | | mm | 8.0 | 12.5 | |
| Number of fibers | | | 2 to 24 | 2 x 12 | |
| Multi-fiber loose tube | | mm | standard | standard | |
| Approx. weight | | kg/km | 82 | 200 | |

| Mechanical properties | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|------|------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Tensile strength | during installation | N | 3000 | 3000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E1 |
| | in service | N | 1500 | 1500 | |
| Min. bend radius | during installation | mm | 120 | 190 ¹⁾ | IEC 60794-1-2 E11 |
| | in service | mm | 80 | 125 ¹⁾ | |
| Crush resistance | short-term | N/dm | 4000 | 8000 ¹⁾ | IEC 60794-1-2 E3 |
| | long-term | N/dm | 2000 | 4000 ¹⁾ | |

| Thermal properties | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|------------|------------|-------------------|
| Temperature range | during installation | °C | -10 to +50 | -10 to +50 | IEC 60794-1-22 F1 |
| | in service | °C | -40 to +70 | -20 to +70 | |
| | in storage | °C | -40 to +70 | -40 to +70 | |

| Combustion properties | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|------|-----------|------|----------------|
| Fire load | | MJ/m | 1.32 | 3.35 | |
| Fire propagation | on a vertical single cable | | p | p | IEC 60332-1 |
| Fire propagation | on a vertical cable bundle | | p | p | IEC 60332-3-24 |
| Smoke density | | | p | p | IEC 61034-2 |
| Halogen acid gas | jacket material | | p | p | IEC 60754-1 |
| Degree of acidity | jacket material | | p | p | IEC 60754-2 |
| Fire test | with circuit integrity (CI) | min. | 180 | 180 | IEC 60331-25 |
| 2011/65/EC (RoHS) | | | compliant | | |

p = passed

¹⁾ refers to the flat side of the cable

Steel-armoured multi-fiber loose tube cables – up to 72 fibers



Properties

- Steel-armoured indoor and outdoor cable
- Rodent-protected (steel-armoured)
- For use in ducts and unprotected environment
- For high mechanical requirements
- Low smoke, halogen free and self-extinguishing

Applications

- For outdoor and indoor installations and in mechanically unprotected environments
- Data cable in distribution networks
- For installations directly in the ground

Design

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| Cable design | 4 to 6 multi-fiber loose tube, jelly-filled with 2 to 12 fibers strength member 2 ripcords |
| Strain relief | glass-roving |
| Rodent protection | steel-armoured |
| Jacket material | LSFH™ |
| Jacket colour | black |

According to IEC 60794-1-2

Ordering information

24.../BWSN(ZNG)HAH...130

48.../BWSN(ZNG)HAH...130

72.../BWSW(ZNG)HAH...140

Please see page 141.

Steel-armoured multi-fiber loose tube cables - up to 72 fibers

| Specification | | 4 | 6 | |
|------------------------|-------|-------|------|--|
| Jacket Ø | mm | 13.0 | 14.0 | |
| Number of fibers | | 24/48 | 72 | |
| Multi-fiber loose tube | | mini | mini | |
| Approx. weight | kg/km | 220 | 246 | |

| Mechanical properties | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|---------|------|------|-------------------|
| Tensile strength | during installation | N | 9000 | 9000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E1 |
| | in service | N | 4000 | 4000 | |
| Min. bend radius | during installation | mm | 200 | 210 | IEC 60794-1-2 E11 |
| | in service | mm | 130 | 140 | |
| Crush resistance | short-term | N/dm | 6000 | 6000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E3 |
| | long-term | N/dm | 3000 | 3000 | |
| Impact resistance | Wp = 2.21 J | impacts | 50 | 50 | IEC 60794-1-2 E4 |

| Thermal properties | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|------------|--|-------------------|
| Temperature range | during installation | °C | -10 to +50 | | IEC 60794-1-22 F1 |
| | in service | °C | -40 to +70 | | |
| | in storage | °C | -40 to +70 | | |

| Combustion properties | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|------|-----------|-----|----------------|
| Fire load | | MJ/m | 3.6 | 4.1 | |
| Fire propagation | on a vertical single cable | | p | p | IEC 60332-1 |
| Fire propagation | on a vertical cable bundle cable | | p | p | IEC 60332-3-25 |
| Halogen acid gas | jacket material | | p | p | IEC 60754-1 |
| Degree of acidity | jacket material | | p | p | IEC 60754-2 |
| 2011/65/EC (RoHS) | | | compliant | | |

p = passed

RADOX[®] metal free multi-fiber loose tube cables



Properties

- Metal free rodent-protected indoor and outdoor cable
- High flexibility and form stability
- UV and ozone resistance
- High abrasion and soldering iron resistance
- Halogen free cable with improved behaviour in case of fire
- Meets requirements for circuit integrity in case of fire
- Best oil and fluid resistance

Applications

- Ideal for applications involving safety requirements in case of fire
- Rolling stock in railway
- Oil and gas platforms
- Ships
- Tunnels
- Underground train stations

Design

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Cable design | 1 multi-fiber loose tube up to 24 fibers, jelly-filled RADOX cable |
| Strain relief | glass-rovings |
| Jacket material | RADOX |
| Jacket colour | black or colour coded |

According to IEC 60794-1-2

Ordering information

24.../W(ZNG)R...85

Please see page 141.

RADOX[®] metal free multi-fiber loose tube cables

| Specification | | | | |
|------------------|--|-------|---------|--|
| Jacket Ø | | | 8.5 | |
| Number of fibers | | | 2 to 24 | |
| Approx. weight | | kg/km | 88 | |

| Mechanical properties | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------|--------|-------------------|
| Tensile strength | during installation | N | 3000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E1 |
| | in service | N | 1500 | |
| Min. bend radius | during installation | mm | 130 | IEC 60794-1-2 E11 |
| | in service | mm | 80 | |
| Crush resistance | short-term | N/dm | 10 000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E3 |
| | long-term | N/dm | 2500 | |
| Impact resistance | W _p = 4.41 J | impacts | 15 | IEC 60794-1-2 E4 |
| Water penetration | h = 1 m, 24 h, p < 3 m | | p | IEC 60794-1-2 F5B |

| Thermal properties | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|------------|-------------------|
| Temperature range | during installation | °C | -10 to +50 | IEC 60794-1-22 F1 |
| | in service | °C | -60 to +85 | |
| | in storage | °C | -60 to +85 | |







| Combustion properties | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|------|-----------|----------------|
| Fire load | | MJ/m | 1 | |
| Fire propagation | on a vertical single cable | | p | IEC 60332-1 |
| Fire propagation | on a vertical bundle cable | | p | IEC 60332-3-25 |
| Fire test | with circuit integrity (CI) | min. | 180 | IEC 60331-25 |
| Smoke density | | | p | IEC 61034-2 |
| Halogen acid gas | jacket material | | p | IEC 60754-1 |
| Degree of acidity | jacket material | | p | IEC 60754-2 |
| 2011/65/EC (RoHS) | | | compliant | |

p = passed

RADOX[®]

- Meets LSFH properties.
- RADOX[®] jacket material compliant to EM 104 specification of EN 50264-1 for railway rolling stock application.
- Fully compliant to CEN/TS 45545-2 for fire safety in railway applications.
- Meets the increased requirements of SHF2 (SHF Mud) and fulfills flame, fire, oil and mud resistance acc. NEK 606.
- NEK 606 standard for offshore oil and gas, ship and marine applications.
- Application acc. NEK 606: outdoor cable for emergency systems - operational during fire.

Outdoor cables

| | Cable type | Page | Ordering key | Weight kg/km | Amount of fibers |
|---|--|------|---|------------------------------|---|
|  | Non-armoured multi-fiber loose tube up to 24 fibers | 90 | 12.../BW(ZN)V...35 24.../W(ZN)Y...50 | 9,6 20 | 2 to 12 2 to 24 |
|  | ADSS loose tube up to 12 fibers | 92 | 12.../BW(ZN)V...G55 | 23 | 2 to 12 |
|  | Glass-armoured multi-fiber loose tube up to 24 fibers | 94 | 24.../W(ZNG)Y...70 24.../W(ZNG)Y...85 24.../W(ZNG)Y...120 | 63 63 135 | 2 to 24 2 to 24 2 to 24 |
|  | Glass-armoured multi-fiber loose tube TWINTUBE, up to 24 fibers | 96 | 24.../W(ZNG)Y...94 | 69 | up to 24 |
|  | Glass-armoured multi-fiber loose tube up to 144 fibers | 98 | 24.../BWSN(ZNG)V...96 48.../BWSN(ZNG)V...96 72.../BWSN(ZNG)V...106 96.../BWSN(ZNG)V...121 144.../BWSN(ZNG)V...176 | 84 84 97 130 194 | up to 48 up to 48 up to 72 up to 96 up to 144 |
|  | Steel-armoured multi-fiber loose tube up to 24 fibers | 100 | 24.../W(ZN)YAY...80 | 70 | 2 to 24 |
|  | Steel-armoured multi-fiber loose tube TWINTUBE up to 24 fibers | 100 | 24.../W(ZNG)YAY...125 | 152 | up to 24 |
|  | Steel-armoured multi-fiber loose tube up to 72 fibers | 102 | 48.../BWSN(ZNG)VAV...130 72.../BWSN(ZNG)VAV...140 | 179 185 | up to 48 up to 72 |

p = passed

| Multifiber loose tube | Jacket Ø mm | Jacket material | Rodent protection | Tensile strength N | Crush resistance N/dm | Temperature range (in service) °C |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| mini standard | 3.5 5.0 | PE PE | | 900 1000 | 3000 3000 | -40 to +70 -40 to +70 |
| mini | 5.5 | PE | | 2800 | 5000 | -40 to +70 |
| standard standard standard | 7.0 8.5 12.0 | PE PE PE | p p p | 2000 3000 9000 | 5000 10 000 12 000 | -40 to +70 -40 to +70 -40 to +70 |
| standard | 8.8 × 9.4 | PE | p | 3000 | 8000 | -20 to +70 |
| mini mini mini mini mini | 9.6 9.6 10.6 12.2 14.5 | PE PE PE PE PE | p p p p p | 9000 9000 9000 9000 9000 | 8000 8000 8000 8000 8000 | -40 to +70 -40 to +70 -40 to +70 -40 to +70 -40 to +70 |
| standard | 8.0 | PE | p | 3000 | 4000 | -40 to +70 |
| standard | 12.5 | PE | p | 3000 | 8000 | -20 to +70 |
| mini mini | 13.0 14.0 | PE PE | p p | 9000 9000 | 8000 8000 | -40 to +70 -40 to +70 |

Non-armoured multi-fiber loose tube cables – up to 24 fibers



Properties

- Metal free outdoor cable
- Strain relieved with aramide yarn
- For use in ducts and unprotected environment
- High chemical resistance against acids and alkalies
- Halogen free and non-corrosive fire gases

Applications

- Data cable in distribution networks
- For outdoor installations in humid and wet cable ducts

Design

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Cable design | multi-fiber loose tube with 2 up to 24 fibers, jelly-filled |
| Strain relief | aramide yarn |
| Jacket material | PE |
| Jacket colour | black or colour coded |

According to IEC 60794-1-2

Ordering information

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| up to 12-.../BW(ZN)V-...35 | |
| up to 24-.../W(ZN)Y-...50 | |

Please see page 142.

Non-armoured multi-fiber loose tube cables – up to 24 fibers

| Specification | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------|---------|----------|--|--|
| Jacket Ø | mm | 3.5 | 5.0 | | |
| Number of fibers | | 2 to 12 | 2 to 24 | | |
| Multi fiber loose tube | | mini | standard | | |
| Approx. weight | kg/km | 9.6 | 20 | | |

| Mechanical properties | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|----------------------------------|--------|------|-------------------|
| Tensile strength | during installation | N | 900 | 1000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E1 |
| | in service | N | 250 | 400 | |
| Min. bend radius | during installation | mm | 50 | 80 | IEC 60794-1-2 E11 |
| | in service | mm | 35 | 50 | |
| Crush resistance | short-term | N/dm | 3000 | 3000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E3 |
| | long-term | N/dm | 1000 | 1500 | |
| Impact resistance | W _p = 1.4 J W _p = 2.21 J | impacts | 50 | 50 | IEC 60794-1-2 E4 |
| | Repeated bending | r = 35 mm/1 kg r = 50 mm/1 kg | cycles | 5000 | 5000 |

| Thermal properties | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|------------|------------|-------------------|
| Temperature range | during installation | °C | -10 to +50 | -10 to +50 | IEC 60794-1-22 F1 |
| | in service | °C | -40 to +70 | -40 to +70 | |
| | in storage | °C | -40 to +70 | -40 to +70 | |

| Combustion properties | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------|-----------|------|--|--|
| Fire load | MJ/m | 0.32 | 0.75 | | |
| 2011/65/EC (RoHS) | | compliant | | | |

p = passed

ADSS¹⁾ – multi-fiber loose tube cables – up to 12 fibers



Properties

- Aerial use, self-supporting
- Extremely light weight cable construction
- Optimized diameter for easy installation
- Metal free outdoor cable
- Strain relieved with aramide yarn
- For high mechanical requirements
- Halogen free and non-corrosive fire gases
- Surface resistance properties

Applications

- Aerial use
- Self-supporting

Design

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Cable design | multi-fiber loose tube with 2 up to 12 fibers, jelly-filled |
| Strain relief | aramide yarn |
| Jacket material | HDPE |
| Jacket colour | black |

According to IEC 60794-1-2

Ordering information

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| up to 12-.../BW[ZN]V...G55 | |
|----------------------------|--|

Please see page 142.

Note: Installation material such as support-anchor and dead-end-anchor's are additionally available.

¹⁾ ADSS = All-Dielectric, Self-Supporting

ADSS – multi-fiber loose tube cables – up to 12 fibers

| Specification | | | |
|------------------|-------|---------|--|
| Jacket Ø | mm | 5.5 | |
| Number of fibers | | 2 to 12 | |
| Approx. weight | kg/km | 23 | |

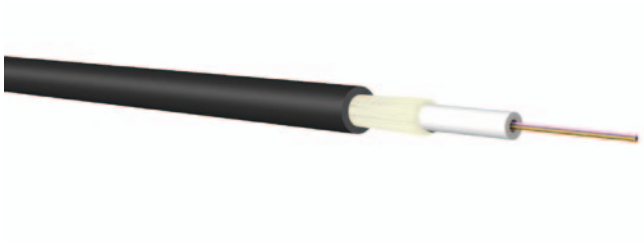
| Mechanical properties | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|------|---------|-------------------|
| Tensile strength | during installation | N | 2800 | IEC 60794-1-2 E1 |
| | in service | N | 1400 | |
| Min. bend radius | during installation, 6 turns | mm | 82.5 | IEC 60794-1-2 E11 |
| | in service, 6 turns | mm | 55 | |
| Crush resistance | short-term | N/dm | 5000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E3 |
| | long-term | N/dm | 3000 | |
| Surface resistance | | | > 12 kV | EN 50305 § 6.6 |

| Thermal properties | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|------------|-------------------|
| Temperature range | during installation | °C | -25 to +60 | IEC 60794-1-22 F1 |
| | in service | °C | -40 to +70 | |
| | in storage | °C | -40 to +70 | |

| Combustion properties | | | |
|-----------------------|------|-----------|--|
| Fire load | MJ/m | 0.81 | |
| 2002/95/EC (RoHS) | | compliant | |

| Performance under load | | | | |
|------------------------|----------|----------|-------------------|----------------------------------|
| Span length m | sag % | sag m | wind load km/h | tensile load with wind load N |
| 50 | 1.5 | 0.75 | 100 | 694 |
| 100 | | 1.50 | | 1387 |
| 150 | | 2.25 | | 2081 |
| 200 | | 3.00 | | 2774 |

Glass-armoured multi-fiber loose tube cables - up to 24 fibers



Properties

- Metal free outdoor cable
- Rodent protection, glass-armoured
- For use in ducts and in unprotected environment
- High chemical resistance against acids and alkalies
- For high mechanical and thermal stability
- Halogen free and non-corrosive fire gases
- Longitudinal and transversal watertight cable

Applications

- For installation directly in the ground and in mechanically unprotected environments
- Data cable in distribution networks
- For installation outdoor, in wet cable ducts and pipes

Design

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Cable design | multi-fiber loose tube with 2 up to 24 fibers, jelly-filled |
| Strain relief and rodent protection | glass-rovng |
| Jacket material | PE |
| Jacket colour | black |

According to IEC 60794-1-2

Ordering information

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| up to 24.../W(ZNG)Y...70 | |
| up to 24.../W(ZNG)Y...85 | |
| up to 24.../W(ZNG)Y...120 | |

Please see page 142, 143.

Glass-armoured multi-fiber loose tube cables - up to 24 fibers

| Specification | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|--|--|
| Jacket Ø | mm | 7.0 | 8.5 | 12.0 | | |
| Number of fibers each bundle | | 2 to 24 | 2 to 24 | 2 to 24 | | |
| Multi fiber loose tube | | standard | standard | standard | | |
| Approx. weight | kg/km | 42 | 62 | 135 | | |

| Mechanical properties | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---------|------|--------|--------|-------------------|
| Tensile strength | during installation | N | 2000 | 3000 | 12 000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E1 |
| | in service | N | 1200 | 1500 | 6000 | |
| Min. bend radius | during installation | mm | 110 | 130 | 180 | IEC 60794-1-2 E11 |
| | in service | mm | 70 | 80 | 120 | |
| Crush resistance | short-term | N/dm | 5000 | 10 000 | 12 000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E3 |
| | long-term | N/dm | 2000 | 3000 | 6000 | |
| Impact resistance | W _p = 4.41 J W _p = 4.5 J | impacts | 10 | 30 | 100 | IEC 60794-1-2 E4 |
| Repeated bending | r = 80 mm r = 120 mm | cycles | 3000 | 5000 | 5000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E6 |
| Torsion | ± 1440° ± 360° | cycles | 3 | 3 | 3 | IEC 60794-1-2 E7 |
| Water penetration | h = 1 m, 24 h, p < 3 m | | p | p | p | IEC 60794-1-2 F5B |

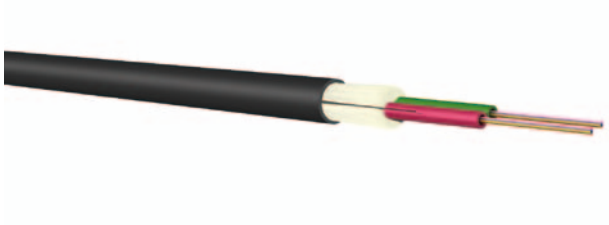
| Thermal properties | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|------------|------------|------------|-------------------|
| Temperature range | during installation | °C | -10 to +50 | -10 to +50 | -10 to +50 | IEC 60794-1-22 F1 |
| | in service | °C | -40 to +70 | -40 to +70 | -40 to +70 | |
| | in storage | °C | -40 to +70 | -40 to +70 | -25 to +70 | |

| Combustion properties | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------|-----------|-----|-----|--|--|
| Fire load | MJ/m | 1.3 | 1.6 | 3.4 | | |
| 2011/65/EC (RoHS) | | compliant | | | | |

p = passed

Glass-armoured multi-fiber loose tube cables

TWINTUBE - up to 24 fibers



Properties

- Metal free outdoor cable
- Rodent-protected, glass-armoured
- For use in ducts and unprotected environment
- Ripcord for easy jacket removal
- High chemical resistance against acids and alkalis
- Halogen free and non-corrosive fire gases
- Longitudinal and transversal watertight cable

Applications

- For installations directly in the ground and in mechanically unprotected environments
- Data cable in distribution networks
- For installation outdoor, in wet cable ducts and pipes

Design

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Cable design | 2 multi-fiber loose tubes, jelly-filled with up to 2 × 12 fibers 2 ripcords |
| Strain relief and rodent protection | glass-rovings |
| Jacket material | PE |
| Jacket colour | black |

According to IEC 60794-1-2

Ordering information

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| up to 24.../W(ZNG)Y...94 | |
|--------------------------|--|

Please see page 144.

Glass-armoured multi-fiber loose tube cables

TWINTUBE - up to 24 fibers

| Specification | | | |
|------------------|-------|-----------|-------------------|
| Jacket Ø | mm | 8.8 × 9.4 | |
| Number of fibers | | 2 x 12 | 2 up to 12 fibers |
| Approx. weight | kg/km | 69 | |

| Mechanical properties | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Tensile strength | during installation | N | 3000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E1 |
| | in service | N | 1500 | |
| Min. bend radius | during installation | mm | 150 ¹⁾ | IEC 60794-1-2 E11 |
| | in service | mm | 100 ¹⁾ | |
| Crush resistance | short-term | N/dm | 8000 ¹⁾ | IEC 60794-1-2 E3 |
| | long-term | N/dm | 4000 ¹⁾ | |
| Repeated bending | r = 150 mm, weight = 5 kg | cycles | 5000 ¹⁾ | IEC 60794-1-2 E6 |
| Water penetration | h = 1 m, 24 h, p < 3 m | | p | IEC 60794-1-2 F5B |

| Thermal properties | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|------------|-------------------|
| Temperature range | during installation | °C | -10 to +50 | IEC 60794-1-22 F1 |
| | in service | °C | -20 to +70 | |
| | in storage | °C | -40 to +70 | |

| Combustion properties | | | |
|-----------------------|------|-----------|--|
| Fire load | MJ/m | 1.8 | |
| 2011/65/EC (RoHS) | | compliant | |

p = passed

¹⁾ refers to the flat side of the cable

Glass-armoured multi-fiber loose tube cables – up to 144 fibers



Properties

- Metal free outdoor cable
- Rodent protection, glass-armoured
- For use in ducts and unprotected environment
- Ripcord for easy jacket removal
- High chemical resistance against acids and alkalis
- Halogen free and non-corrosive fire gases
- Longitudinal and transversal watertight cable

Applications

- For installation directly in the ground and in mechanically unprotected environments
- Data cable in distribution networks
- For installation outdoor, in wet cable ducts and pipes

Design

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Cable design | 4 to 12 multi-fiber loose tube, jelly-filled with 2 to 12 fibers strength member 2 ripcords |
| Strain relief and rodent protection | glass-rovng |
| Jacket material | PE |
| Jacket colour | black with 2 orange stripes |

According to IEC 60794-1-2

Ordering information

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| 24.../BWSN(ZNG)V...96 | |
| 48.../BWSN(ZNG)V...96 | |
| 72.../BWSN(ZNG)V...106 | |
| 96.../BWSN(ZNG)V...122 | |
| 144.../BWSN(ZNG)V...145 | |

Please see page 144.

Glass-armoured multi-fiber loose tube cables – up to 144 fibers

| Specification | | 4 | 6 | 8 | 12 | |
|------------------------|-------|-------|------|------|------|--|
| Fiber up to | | 24/48 | 72 | 96 | 144 | |
| Jacket Ø | mm | 9.6 | 10.6 | 12.2 | 14.5 | |
| Multi fiber loose tube | | mini | mini | mini | mini | |
| Approx. weight | kg/km | 84 | 97 | 121 | 176 | |

Mechanical properties

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|-------------------|
| Tensile strength | during installation | N | 9000 | 9000 | 9000 | 9000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E1 |
| | in service | N | 4000 | 4000 | 4000 | 4000 | |
| Min. bend radius | during installation | mm | 140 | 160 | 180 | 220 | IEC 60794-1-2 E11 |
| | in service | mm | 100 | 110 | 120 | 150 | |
| Crush resistance | short-term | N/dm | 6000 | 6000 | 6000 | 6000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E3 |
| | long-term | N/dm | 3000 | 3000 | 3000 | 3000 | |
| Impact resistance | W _p = 2.21 J | impacts | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | IEC 60794-1-2 E4 |
| Water penetration | h = 1 m, 24 h, p < 3 m | | p | p | p | p | IEC 60794-1-2 F5B |

Thermal properties

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|----|------------|--|--|--|-------------------|
| Temperature range | during installation | °C | -10 to +50 | | | | IEC 60794-1-22 F1 |
| | in service | °C | -40 to +70 | | | | |
| | in storage | °C | -40 to +70 | | | | |

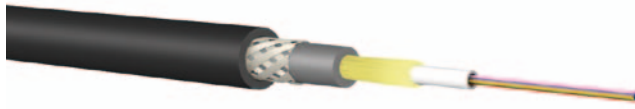
Combustion properties

| | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------|-----------|-----|-----|-----|--|
| Fire load | MJ/m | 2.1 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 4.7 | |
| 2011/65/EC (RoHS) | | compliant | | | | |

p = passed

Steel-armoured multi-fiber loose tube cables – simplex and TWINTUBE

sim-



Simplex - up to 24 fibers



TWINTUBE - up to 24 fibers

Properties

- Steel-armoured outdoor cable
- Rodent-protected (steel-armoured)
- High chemical resistance against acids and alkalis
- Halogen free and non-corrosive fire gases

Applications

- For outdoor installations and in mechanically unprotected environments
- Data cable in distribution networks
- For installations directly in the ground

Design

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| Cable design | 1 to 2 multi-fiber loose tubes, jelly-filled with 2 to 24 fibers |
| Strain relief | aramid yarn/glass-roving |
| Rodent protection | steel-armoured |
| Jacket material | PE |
| Jacket colour | black |

According to IEC 60794-1-2

Ordering information

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| up to 24.../W(ZN)YAY...80 | |
| up to 24.../W(ZNG)YAY...125 | |

Please see page 145.

Steel-armoured multi-fiber loose tube cables – plex and TWINTUBE

sim-

| Specification | | | Simplex | TWINTUBE | |
|------------------------|--|-------|----------|----------|--|
| Jacket Ø | | mm | 8.0 | 12.5 | |
| Numbers of fibers | | | 24 | 2 × 12 | |
| Multi-fiber loose tube | | | standard | standard | |
| Approx. weight | | kg/km | 70 | 152 | |

| Mechanical properties | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------|------|-------|-------------------|
| Tensile strength | during installation | N | 3000 | 3000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E1 |
| | in service | N | 1500 | 1500 | |
| Min. bend radius | during installation | mm | 120 | 190* | IEC 60794-1-2 E11 |
| | in service | mm | 80 | 125* | |
| Crush resistance | short-term | N/cm | 4000 | 8000* | IEC 60794-1-2 E3 |
| | long-term | N/cm | 2000 | 4000* | |
| Impact resistance | W _p = 4.41 J | impacts | 50 | | IEC 60794-1-2 E4 |
| | W _p = 15 J | impacts | | 3 | |

| Thermal properties | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|------------|------------|-------------------|
| Temperature range | during installation | °C | -10 to +50 | -10 to +50 | IEC 60794-1-22 F1 |
| | in service | °C | -40 to +70 | -20 to +70 | |
| | in storage | °C | -40 to +70 | -40 to +70 | |

| Combustion properties | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|------|-----------|------|--|
| Fire load | | MJ/m | 1.78 | 3.51 | |
| 2011/65/EC (RoHS) | | | compliant | | |

p = passed

* refers to the flat side of the cable

Steel-armoured multi-fiber loose tube cables - up to 72 fibers



Properties

- Steel-armoured outdoor cable
- Rodent-protected (steel-armoured)
- For use in ducts and unprotected environment
- Halogen free and non-corrosive fire gases

Applications

- For outdoor installations and in mechanically unprotected environments
- Data cable in distribution networks
- For installation directly in the ground

Design

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| Cable design | 4 to 6 multi-fiber loose tubes, jelly-filled with 2 to 12 fibers strength member 2 ripcords |
| Strain relief | glass-roving |
| Rodent protection | steel-armoured |
| Jacket material | PE |
| Jacket colour | black |

According to IEC 60794-1-2

Ordering information

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| 24.../BWSN(ZNG)VAV...130 | |
| 48.../BWSN(ZNG)VAV...130 | |
| 72.../BWSW(ZNG)VAV...140 | |

Please see page 145

Steel-armoured multi-fiber loose tube cables - up to 72 fibers

| Specification | | 4 | 6 | |
|------------------------|-------|-------|------|--|
| Jacket Ø | mm | 13.0 | 14.0 | |
| Fiber quantity up to | | 24/48 | 72 | |
| Multi-fiber loose tube | | mini | mini | |
| Approx. weight | kg/km | 173 | 185 | |

| Mechanical properties | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------|------|------|-------------------|
| Tensile strength | during installation | N | 9000 | 9000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E1 |
| | in service | N | 4000 | 4000 | |
| Min. bend radius | during installation | mm | 200 | 210 | IEC 60794-1-2 E11 |
| | in service | mm | 130 | 140 | |
| Crush resistance | short-term | N/dm | 6000 | 6000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E3 |
| | long-term | N/dm | 3000 | 3000 | |
| Impact resistance | W _p = 2.21 J | impacts | 50 | 50 | IEC 60794-1-2 E4 |

| Thermal properties | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|------------|--|-------------------|
| Temperature range | during installation | °C | -10 to +50 | | IEC 60794-1-22 F1 |
| | in service | °C | -40 to +70 | | |
| | in storage | °C | -40 to +70 | | |

| Combustion properties | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|------|-----------|-----|--|
| Fire load | | MJ/m | 4.0 | 4.4 | |
| 2011/65/EC (RoHS) | | | compliant | | |

p = passed

Special cables

| | Cable type | Page | Ordering key | Weight kg/km | Amount of fibers |
|---|--|------|--|----------------------|--|
|  | Simplex cables with tight tube | 106 | 01.../FJZ...19 | 3 | 1 |
|  | Rugged simplex cables | 108 | 01.../FJH(ZN)Z...27 | 40 | 1 |
|  | Industry Link TWINFLEX and rugged minicord breakout cables | 110 | 02.../FJ(ZN)Z...17 02.../...(ZN)Z...22 | 28 46 | 2 2 |
|  | Industry Link TWINFIX | 112 | 02.../...(ZNG)H...22 | 61 | 2 |
|  | Industry link QUADFIX | 114 | 04.../FJSN(ZNG)H...22 04H200/VJSN(ZNG)H...22 | 91 | 4 |
|  | Mobile field cables | 116 | 02.../FSN(ZN)Z...56 04.../FSN(ZN)Z...56 08.../FSN(ZN)Z...68 12.../FSN(ZN)Z...80 | 24 26 40 53 | 2 4 8 12 |
|  | Glass-armoured riser cables 2 tubes | 118 | 02.../F(ZNG)H...48 02.../F(ZNG)H...55 02.../F(ZNG)H...70 | 26 35 55 | 2 2 2 |
|  | Glass-armoured riser cables 4 tubes | 120 | 04.../FSN(ZNG)H...55 | 33 | 4 |
|  | Rugged multi-fiber loose tube up to 24 fibers (dry) | 122 | 24.../Q(ZNG)Z...70 | 44 | 2 to 24 |
|  | Drag chain cables | 124 | 12.../FSN(ZN)YZ...130 | 128 | up to 12 |
|  | Hybrid cables | 126 | 04.../CWJSNH...27+...C15 08.../CWJSNH...27+...C15 60.../WSN(ZNG)Y...150+...C... 96.../WSN(ZNG)Y...180+...C... | | up to 4 up to 8 up to 60 up to 96 |

p = passed

| Amount of conductors | Tube Ø mm | Simplex cable Ø mm | Jacket Ø mm | Jacket material | Direct connector termination | Tensile strength N | Crush resistance N/dm | Temperature range in service °C | Fire propagation IEC 60332-1-2 | Fire propagation IEC 60332-3-24 |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | 0.9 | | 1.9 | TPU | • | 180 | 10 000 | -40 to +85 | | |
| | 0.9 | 2.7 | 6.0 | TPU | • | 4000 | 20 000 | -25 to +70 | | |
| | 0.9 0.9 | 1.7 2.2 | 6.0 7.5 x 8 | TPU TPU | • • | 2000 2000 | 6000 6000 | -40 to +70 -40 to +70 | | p p |
| | 0.9 | 2.2 | 7.5x7.2 | LSFH™ | • | 2000 | 6000 | -40 to +70 | | p |
| | 0.9 | 2.2 | 9.0 | LSFH™ | • | 2000 | 15 000 | -40 to +70 | | p |
| | 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 | | 5.6 5.6 6.8 8.0 | TPU TPU TPU TPU | • • • • | 4000 4000 4000 4000 | 21 000 21 000 21 000 10 000 | -60 to +85 -60 to +85 -60 to +85 -60 to +85 | | |
| | 0.9 0.9 0.9 | | 4.8 5.5 7.0 | LSFH™ LSFH™ LSFH™ | • • • | 1000 1000 1000 | 20 000 20 000 20 000 | -40 to +75 -40 to +75 -40 to +75 | p p p | p p p |
| | 0.9 | | 5.5 | LSFH™ | • | 1000 | 20 000 | -40 to +75 | p | p |
| | | | 7.0 | TPU | | 2500 | 9000 | -45 to +85 | | |
| | 0.9 | | 13.0 | TPU | • | 4000 | 4000 | -30 to +85 | | |
| up to 3 up to 4 up to 4 up to 4 | 0.9 0.9 3.0 3.0 | 2.7 2.7 2.5 2.5 | 10.0 13.0 15.0 8.0 | LSFH™ LSFH™ PE PE | • • | 2000 4000 9000 13 000 | 10 000 10 000 8000 8000 | -20 to +70 -20 to +70 -40 to +70 -40 to +70 | p p | p |

Simplex cables with tight tube



Properties

- Metal free indoor and outdoor cable
- Strain relieved with aramide yarn
- For direct connector assembly with strain relief
- Tight bend radii
- For high mechanical and thermal stability
- Halogen free and non-corrosive fire gases

Applications

- For outdoor and indoor installations
- Patch cable in distribution centres

Design

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Tube | tight tube 0.9 mm | |
| Strain relief | aramide yarn | |
| Jacket material | TPU | |
| Jacket colour | E9 | yellow |
| | G50 - OM2 | orange |
| | G50 - OM3 | turquoise |
| | G50 - OM4 | heather violet |
| | G62.5 - OM1 | orange |

According to IEC 60794-1-2

Ordering information

01-.../FJZ-...19

Please see page 146.

Simplex cables with tight tube

| Specification | | | |
|----------------|-------|-----|--|
| Jacket Ø | mm | 1.9 | |
| Tube Ø | mm | 0.9 | |
| Approx. weight | kg/km | 3 | |

| Mechanical properties | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|--------|-------------------|
| Tensile strength | during installation | N | 180 | IEC 60794-1-2 E1 |
| | in service | N | 90 | |
| Min. bend radius ¹⁾ | during installation | mm | 50 | IEC 60794-1-2 E11 |
| | in service | mm | 25 | |
| Crush resistance | short-term | N/dm | 10 000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E3 |
| | long-term | N/dm | 2000 | |
| Impact resistance | Wp = 0.74 J | impacts | 30 | IEC 60794-1-2 E4 |
| Repeated bending | r = 30 mm, weight = 1 kg | cycles | 2500 | IEC 60794-1-2 E6 |

| Thermal properties | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|------------|--------------------|
| Temperature range | during installation | °C | -10 to +50 | IEC 60794-1-22 F12 |
| | in service | °C | -40 to +85 | |
| | in storage | °C | -40 to +85 | |

| Combustion properties | | | |
|-----------------------|------|-----------|--|
| Fire load | MJ/m | 0.11 | |
| 2011/65/EC (RoHS) | | compliant | |

¹⁾ Smaller bending radius are possible with E9/125 LowBend (ITU G.657) and G50/125-OM3/OM4 BendOptimized.

Rugged simplex cables



Properties

- Metal free indoor and outdoor cable
- Strain relieved with aramide yarn
- For direct connector assembly with strain relief
- High chemical resistance against acids and alkalis
- For high mechanical and thermal stability
- Halogen free and non-corrosive fire gases
- Improved crash resistance

Applications

- Industry LAN
- Mobile data cablings in harsh environment
- Machinery cablings, drag chains

Design

| | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|--------|
| Cable design | 1 single fiber cable with tight tubes | |
| Strain relief | aramide yarn | |
| Jacket material | TPU/black | |
| Jacket colour | E9 | yellow |
| | G50 - OM2 | orange |
| | G62.5 - OM1 | orange |

According to IEC 60794-1-2

Ordering information

01-.../FJH(ZN)Z...27

Please see page 146.

Rugged simplex cables

| Specification | | | |
|----------------------|-------|-----|--|
| Jacket Ø | mm | 6.0 | |
| Single fiber cable Ø | mm | 2.7 | |
| Tube Ø | mm | 0.9 | |
| Approx. weight | kg/km | 40 | |

| Mechanical properties | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|---------|---------|------------------------------|
| Tensile strength | during installation | N | 4000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E1 |
| | in service | N | 1500 | |
| Min. bend radius | during installation | mm | 90 | IEC 60794-1-2 E11 |
| | in service | mm | 60 | |
| Crush resistance | short-term | N/dm | 20 000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E3 |
| | long-term | N/dm | 10 000 | |
| Impact resistance | Wp = 2.25J | impacts | 150 | IEC 60794-1-2 E4 |
| Repeated bending | r = 30 mm, weight = 2.5 kg | cycles | 10 000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E6 |
| Flexing | r = 77 mm velocity = 2.2 m/s L = 2 m | cycles | 100 000 | HUBER+SUHNER drag chain test |

| Thermal properties | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|------------|-------------------|
| Temperature range | during installation | °C | -10 to +60 | IEC 60794-1-22 F1 |
| | in service | °C | -25 to +70 | |
| | in storage | °C | -40 to +70 | |

| Combustion properties | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-----------|-------------|
| Fire load | | MJ/m | 0.57 | |
| Halogen acid gas | jacket material | | p | IEC 60754-1 |
| Degree of acidity | jacket material | | p | IEC 60754-2 |
| 2011/65/EC (RoHS) | | | compliant | |

p = passed

Industry Link TWINFLEX and rugged minicord breakout cables



Rugged minicord breakout



Industry Link TWINFLEX

Properties

- Metal free indoor and outdoor cable
- For direct connector assembly with strain relief
- Strain relieved with aramide yarn
- Ripcord for easy jacket removal
- Halogen free and non-corrosive fire gases
- Improved crush resistance
- For high thermal and mechanical stability
- High chemical resistance against acids and alkalies
- High abrasive resistance

Applications

- For flexible, moved and fixed use
- Industrial Ethernet and LAN
- Machine cabling, drag chains
- As control or data cable in factory automation
- Mobile data cabling for harsh environment
- Connection to outdoor devices

Design

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Cable design | 2 single fiber cables with tight tubes 1 ripcord |
| Strain relief | aramide yarn |
| Jacket material | TPU |
| Jacket colour | black |

According to IEC 60794-1-2

Ordering information

| | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| Rugged minicord breakout | 02-.../FJ(ZN)Z-...17 |
| TWINFLEX | 02-.../...(ZN)Z-...22 |

Please see page 146.

Conformance

TWINFLEX cables with H200 and POF meet PROFINET specification.

Industry Link TWINFLEX and rugged minicord breakout cables

| Specification | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|------|------------------------------|------|--------|--|--|
| Cable type | | rugged minicord breakout | | Industry Link TWINFLEX | | | | |
| Fiber types | | E9, G50, G62 | H200 | G50, G62 | H200 | POF980 | | |
| Jacket Ø | mm | 6.0 | | 7.5 × 8.0 | | | | |
| Single fiber cable Ø | mm | 1.7 | | 2.2 | | | | |
| Tube Ø | mm | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 2.2 | | |
| Channel marking on single fiber | | numbered | | black and orange with arrows | | | | |
| Approx. weight | kg/km | 28 | | 46 | | | | |

| Mechanical properties | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|---------|---------|------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------------------------|
| Tensile strength | during installation | N | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E1 |
| | in service | N | 1000 | 500 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | |
| Min. bend radius | during installation | mm | 25 | 25 | 40 | 60 | 25 | IEC 60794-1-2 E11 |
| | in service | mm | 25 | 25 | 25 | 50 | 25 | |
| Crush resistance | short-term | N/dm | 6000 | 2000 | 6000 | 6000 | 6000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E3 |
| | long-term | N/dm | 2000 | 1000 | 2000 | 2000 | 4000 | |
| Impact resistance | W _p = 1.5 J W _p = 2.2 J | impacts | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | IEC 60794-1-2 E4 |
| Repeated bending | r = 30 mm/10 kg r = 60 mm/1 kg | cycles | 20 000 | | 10 000 | 10 000 | 10 000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E6 |
| Flexing | r = 77 mm | cycles | 100 000 | | | | | HUBER+SUHNER ¹⁾ |
| Flexing | r = 70 mm r = 80 mm | | | | 100 000 | 100 000 | 100 000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E8 IEC 60794-1-2 E8 |
| Torsion | ± 360° ± 1440° | cycles | 3 | | 100 | 10 | 10 | IEC 60794-1-2 E7 |

| Thermal properties | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|------------|--|--|------------|------------|-------------------|
| Temperature range | during installation | °C | -20 to +60 | | | -10 to +60 | -30 to +70 | IEC 60794-1-22 F1 |
| | in service | °C | -40 to +70 | | | -20 to +70 | -30 to +70 | |
| | in storage | °C | -40 to +70 | | | -25 to +70 | -30 to +70 | |

| Combustion properties | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------|-----------|-----|------|------|------|--|--|
| Fire load | MJ/m | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.93 | | |
| 2011/65/EC (RoHS) | | compliant | | | | | | |

| Conformance | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|
| PROFINET | Specification ²⁾ | | | | | yes | yes | |

¹⁾ Drag chain test

²⁾ Standard with H+S marking. According to PROFINET specification with PROFINET marking (PROFINET Type C 2K200/230 or PROFINET Type C 2P980/1000)

Industry Link TWINFIX – glass-armoured breakout cables



Properties

- Metal free indoor and outdoor cable
- For direct connector assembly with strain relief
- Rodent-protected, glass-armoured
- Easy stripping
- Low smoke, halogen free and self-extinguishing
- Improved crush resistance
- For high thermal and mechanical stability
- UV protected, suitable for outdoor use
- Longitudinal and transversal watertight cable

Applications

- For fixed installation
- Industrial Ethernet and LAN
- Machine cabling
- As control or data cable in factory automation
- Data cabling for harsh environment
- Connection to outdoor devices
- LSFH™ – for applications involving high safety requirements in case of fire

Design

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Cable design | 2 single fiber cables with tight tubes |
| Strain relief | glass-armoured |
| Jacket material | LSFH™ |
| Jacket colour | black |

According to IEC 60794-1-2

Ordering information

02-.../(ZNG)H...22

02-.../(ZNG)H...22_UN (optional)

Please see page 147.

Approvals

UL listed acc. OFN/OFNG

Industry Link TWINFIX – glass-armoured breakout cables

| Specification | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|--|--|
| Cable type | | Industry Link TWINFIX | | | | |
| Fiber types | | E9, G50, G62 | H200 | POF980 | | |
| Jacket Ø | mm | 7.5 x 7.2 | 7.5 x 7.2 | 7.5 x 7.2 | | |
| Single fiber cable Ø | mm | 2.2 | 2.2 | | | |
| Tube Ø | mm | 0.9 | 0.9 | 2.2 | | |
| Channel marking on single fiber | | black and orange with arrows | | | | |
| Approx. weight | kg/km | 61 | 67 | 67 | | |

| Mechanical properties | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|
| Tensile strength | during installation | N | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E1 |
| | in service | N | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | |
| Min. bend radius | during installation | mm | 40 | 105 | 25 | IEC 60794-1-2 E11 |
| | in service | mm | 25 | 70 | 25 | |
| Crush resistance | short-term | N/dm | 6000 | 6000 | 5000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E3 |
| | long-term | N/dm | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 | |
| Impact resistance | Wp = 2.2 J | impacts | 200 | 200 | 200 | IEC 60794-1-2 E4 |
| Repeated bending | r = 60 mm/1 kg | cycles | 10 000 | 10 000 | 10 000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E6 |
| Torsion | ± 360° | cycles | 10 | 10 | 10 | IEC 60794-1-2 E7 |
| Water penetration | h = 1 m, 24 d, p < 3 m | | p | p | p | IEC 60794-1-2 F5A |

| Thermal properties | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|------------|------------|------------|-------------------|
| Temperature range | during installation | °C | -10 to +60 | -10 to +60 | -10 to +60 | IEC 60794-1-22 F1 |
| | in service | °C | -40 to +70 | -20 to +70 | -30 to +70 | |
| | in storage | °C | -45 to +70 | -25 to +70 | -30 to +70 | |

| Combustion properties | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|------|-----------|-----|------|----------------|
| Fire load | | MJ/m | 1.15 | 1.1 | 1.25 | |
| Fire propagation | on a vertical cable bundle | | p | p | | IEC 60332-3-24 |
| Fire test | with circuit integrity (CI) | min | 90 | 90 | | IEC 60331-25 |
| Halogen acid gas | jacket material | | p | p | p | IEC 60754-1 |
| Degree of acidity | jacket material | | p | p | p | IEC 60754-2 |
| 2011/65/EC (RoHS) | | | compliant | | | |

| Conformance | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----------------------------|--|--|-----|-----|--|
| PROFINET | specification ¹⁾ | | | yes | yes | |
| p = passed | | | | | | |

¹⁾ Standard black jacket and with H+S marking. According to PROFINET specification with green jacket and PROFINET marking (PROFINET Type B 2K200/230 or PROFINET Type B 2P980/1000)

Industry Link QUADFIX – glass-armoured breakout cables



Properties

- Metal free indoor and outdoor cable
- Rodent-protected, glass-armoured
- For direct connector assembly with strain relief
- Easy stripping
- UV-protected, suitable for outdoor use
- For high thermal and mechanical stability
- Low smoke, halogen free and self-extinguishing
- Improved crush resistance
- Longitudinal and transversal watertight cable

Applications

- For fixed installation
- Industrial Ethernet and LAN
- As control or data cable in industrial plants
- Cabling in harsh environment conditions
- LSFH™ – for applications involving high safety requirements in case of fire

Design

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Cable design | 4 single fiber cables with tight tubes |
| Strain relief | glass-armoured |
| Jacket material | LSFH™ |
| Jacket colour | black |

According to IEC 60794-1-2

Ordering information

04.../FJSN(ZNG)H...22

04-H200/VJSN(ZNG)H...22

Please see page 147.

Approvals

UL listed acc. OFN/OFNG

Industry Link QUADFIX – glass-armoured breakout cables

| Specification | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------|-----------------------|------|--|--|
| Cable type | | Industry Link QUADFIX | | | |
| Fiber types | | E9, G50, G62 | H200 | | |
| Jacket Ø | mm | 9 | 9 | | |
| Single fiber cable Ø | mm | 2.2 | 2.2 | | |
| Tube Ø | mm | 0.9 | 0.5 | | |
| Approx. weight | kg/km | 91 | 87 | | |

| Mechanical properties | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|--------|--------|------|-------------------|
| Tensile strength | during installation | N | 2000 | 2000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E1 |
| | in service | N | 1000 | 1000 | |
| Min. bend radius | during installation | mm | 135 | 135 | IEC 60794-1-2 E11 |
| | in service | mm | 90 | 90 | |
| Crush resistance | short-term | N/dm | 15 000 | 6000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E3 |
| | long-term | N/dm | 4000 | 2000 | |
| Impact resistance | Wp = 2.2 J | impact | 200 | 200 | IEC 60794-1-2 E4 |
| Water penetration | h = 1 m, 24 h, p < 3 m | | p | p | IEC 60794-1-2 F5A |

| Thermal properties | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|------------|------------|-------------------|
| Temperature range | during installation | °C | -10 to +60 | -10 to +60 | IEC 60794-1-22 F1 |
| | in service | °C | -40 to +70 | -20 to +70 | |
| | in storage | °C | -40 to +70 | -25 to +70 | |

| Combustion properties | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|------|-----------|-----------|----------------|
| Fire load | | MJ/m | 1.63 | 1.62 | |
| Fire propagation | on a vertical cable bundle | | p | p | IEC 60332-3-24 |
| Fire test | with circuit integrity (CI) | min | 180 | 180 | IEC 60331-25 |
| Halogen acid gas | jacket material | | p | p | IEC 60754-1 |
| Degree of acidity | jacket material | | p | p | IEC 60754-2 |
| 2011/65/EC (RoHS) | | | compliant | compliant | |

p = passed

Mobile field cables



Properties

- High tensile strength
- For direct connector assembly
- Excellent coiling capability
- High chemical resistance against acids and alkalis
- For high mechanical and thermal stability
- Halogen free and non-corrosive fire gases
- Improved crush resistance
- UV-protected, suitable for outdoor use
- Metal free
- Easy stripping
- High tensile strength, high abrasion and cut resistance

Applications

- Fixed or mobile data cabling (MASTERLINE mobile)
- Data cabling for harsh environment
- Military tactical field use
- Field video broadcast
- Machine cabling, drag chains

Design

| | |
|-----------------|----------------------------|
| Cable design | 2, 4, 8 and 12 tight tubes |
| Strain relief | aramide yarn |
| Jacket material | TPU |
| Jacket colour | black |

According to IEC 60794-1-2

Ordering information

| |
|---------------------|
| 02.../FSN(ZN)Z...56 |
| 04.../FSN(ZN)Z...56 |
| 08.../FSN(ZN)Z...68 |
| 12.../FSN(ZN)Z...80 |

Please see page 147.

Mobile field cables

| Specification | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|--|
| Number of Fiber | | 2 | 4 | 8 | 12 | | |
| Jacket Ø | mm | 5.6 | 5.6 | 6.8 | 8.0 | | |
| Tube Ø | mm | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | coloured | |
| Approx. weight | kg/km | 24 | 26 | 40 | 53 | | |

| Mechanical properties | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|-----------|---------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Tensile strength | during installation | N | 4000 | 4000 | 4000 | 4000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E1 | |
| | in service | N | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 | | |
| Min. bend radius | during installation | mm | 90 | 90 | 90 | 120 | IEC 60794-1-2 E11 | |
| | in service | mm | 45 | 45 | 45 | 80 | | |
| Crush resistance | short-term | E9 G50 | N/dm | 21 000 19 000 | 21 000 19 000 | 21 000 19 000 | 10 000 10 000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E3 |
| | long-term | E9 G50 | N/dm | 6000 8000 | 6000 8000 | 6000 2000 | 2000 2000 | |
| Repeated bending | r=50 mm, weight = 2 kg r=80 mm, weight = 5 kg | | cycles | 20 000 | 20 000 | 20 000 | 20 000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E6 |
| Flexing | r=100 mm, weight = 1 kg r=120 mm, weight = 2 kg r=80 mm, weight = 1.5 kg | | cycles | 100 000 | 100 000 | 100 000 | 100 000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E8 |
| Impact resistance | W _p = 2.21 J | | impacts | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | IEC 60794-1-2 E4 |
| Coiling capability | length= 500 m/r=45 mm length= 500 m/r=80 mm length= 100 m/r=80 mm | | cycles | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | HUBER+SUHNER |
| Torsion | ± 1440°, l = 1000 mm ± 360°, l = 1000 mm | | cycles | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | IEC 60794-1-2 F5B IEC 60794-1-2 E7 |

| Thermal properties | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|------------|--|--|--|-------------------|
| Temperature range | during installation | °C | -45 to +85 | | | | IEC 60794-1-22 F1 |
| | in service | °C | -60 to +85 | | | | |
| | in storage | °C | -60 to +85 | | | | |

| Combustion properties | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------|-----------|-----|------|-----|--|--|
| Fire load | MJ/m | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.75 | 0.7 | | |
| 2011/65/EC (RoHS) | | compliant | | | | | |

p = passed

Glass-armoured riser cables - 2 fibers



Properties

- Metal free indoor and outdoor cable
- Rodent-protected, glass-armoured
- For vertical applications
- For direct connector assembly
- Halogen free and self-extinguishing
- Low fire load for high safety requirements
- Longitudinal and transversal watertight cable

Applications

- For FTTA installation
- Data cable in distribution networks

Design

| | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| Cable design | 2 tight tubes |
| Strain relief and rodent protection | glass-armoured |
| Jacket material | LSFH™ |
| Jacket colour | black |

According to IEC 60794-1-2

Ordering information

02.../F(ZNG)H...48

02.../F(ZNG)H...55

02.../F(ZNG)H...70

Please see page 148.

Approvals

UL listed acc. OFNR

Glass-armoured riser cables – 2 fibers

| Specification | | | | | | |
|------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|----------|--|
| Number of fibers | | 2 | 2 | 2 | | |
| Jacket Ø | mm | 4.8 | 5.5 | 7.0 | | |
| Tube Ø | mm | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | coloured | |
| Approx. weight | kg/km | 26 | 35 | 55 | | |

| Mechanical properties | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|
| Tensile strength | during installation | N | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E1 |
| | in service | N | 500 | 500 | 500 | |
| Min. bend radius ¹⁾ | during installation | mm | 72 | 83 | 105 | IEC 60794-1-2 E11 |
| | in service | mm | 48 | 60 | 70 | |
| Crush resistance SM | short-term | N/dm | 20 000 | 20 000 | 20 000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E3 |
| | long-term | N/dm | 6000 | 6000 | 6000 | |
| Crush resistance MM | short-term | N/dm | 20 000 | 20 000 | 20 000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E3 |
| | long-term | N/dm | 7500 | 6000 | 6000 | |
| Water penetration | h = 1 m, 24 h, p < 3 m | | p | p | p | IEC 60794-1-2 F5B |

| Thermal properties | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|------------|------------|------------|-------------------|
| Temperature range | during installation | °C | -40 to +70 | -25 to +75 | -25 to +75 | IEC 60794-1-22 F1 |
| | in service | °C | -40 to +75 | -40 to +75 | -40 to +75 | |
| | in storage | °C | -40 to +75 | -40 to +75 | -40 to +75 | |

| Combustion properties | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|------|-----------|------|-----|----------------|
| Fire load | | MJ/m | 0.46 | 0.67 | 1.2 | |
| Fire propagation | on a vertical single cable | | p | p | p | IEC 60332-1-2 |
| | on a vertical cable bundle | | p | p | p | IEC 60332-3-25 |
| | on a vertical cable bundle | | p | p | p | UL 1666 |
| Halogen acid gas | | | p | p | p | IEC 60754-1 |
| Degree of acidity | | | p | p | p | IEC 60754-2 |
| 2011/65/EC (RoHS) | | | compliant | | | |

¹⁾ Smaller bending radius are possible with E9/125 LowBend (ITU G.657) and G50/125-OM3/OM4 BendOptimized.

Glass-armoured riser cables - 4 fibers



Properties

- Metal free indoor and outdoor cable
- Rodent-protected, glass-armoured
- Ripcord for easy jacked removal
- For direct connector assembly
- Low smoke, halogen free and self-extinguishing
- Low fire load for high safety requirements
- Longitudinal and transversal watertight cable

Applications

- For FTTA installation
- Data cable in distribution networks

Design

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Cable design | central strength member (non metallic) 4 tight tubes 1 ripcord |
| Strain relief and rodent protection | glass-armoured |
| Jacket material | LSFH™ |
| Jacket colour | black |

According to IEC 60794-1-2

Ordering information

04.../FSN(ZNG)H...55

Please see page 148.

Glass-armoured riser cables - 4 fibers

| Specification | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------|-----|----------|----------|--|
| Fiber types | | E9 | G50, G62 | | |
| Number of fiber | | 4 | 4 | | |
| Jacket Ø | mm | 5.5 | 5.5 | | |
| Tube Ø | mm | 0.9 | 0.9 | coloured | |
| Approx. weight | kg/km | 33 | 33 | | |

| Mechanical properties | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|--------|--------|-------------------|
| Tensile strength | during installation | N | 1000 | 1000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E1 |
| | in service | N | 500 | 500 | |
| Min. bend radius ¹⁾ | during installation | mm | 83 | 83 | IEC 60794-1-2 E11 |
| | in service | mm | 60 | 60 | |
| Crush resistance | short-term | N/dm | 20 000 | 6000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E3 |
| | long-term | N/dm | 3000 | 2000 | |
| Impact resistance | W _p = 1.53 J | impacts | 100 | 200 | IEC 60794-1-2 E4 |
| Repeated bending | r = 40 mm, weight = 1 kg | cycles | 10 000 | 10 000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E6 |
| Flexing | r = 100 mm, weight = 1.5 kg | cycles | 20 000 | 20 000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E8 |
| Torsion | ± 360°, l = 1000 mm | cycles | 1000 | 1000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E7 |
| Water penetration | h = 1 m, 24 h, p < 3 m | | p | p | IEC 60794-1-2 F5B |

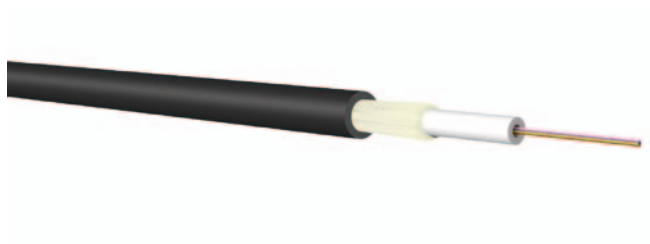
| Thermal properties | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|------------|------------|-------------------|
| Temperature range | during installation | °C | -25 to +75 | -25 to +75 | IEC 60794-1-22 F1 |
| | in service | °C | -40 to +75 | -40 to +75 | |
| | in storage | °C | -40 to +75 | -40 to +75 | |

| Combustion properties | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|------|-----------|-----|----------------|
| Fire load | | MJ/m | 0.7 | 0.7 | |
| Fire propagation | on a vertical single cable | | p | p | IEC 60332-1-2 |
| | on a vertical cable bundle | | p | p | IEC 60332-3-24 |
| | on a vertical cable bundle | | p | p | UL 1666 |
| Halogen acid gas | jacket material | | p | p | IEC 60754-1 |
| Degree of acidity | jacket material | | p | p | IEC 60754-2 |
| 2011/65/EC (RoHS) | | | compliant | | |

p = passed

¹⁾ Smaller bending radius are possible with E9/125 LowBend (ITU G.657) and G50/125-OM3/OM4 BendOptimized.

Rugged multi-fiber loose tube up to 24 fibers (jelly-free)



Properties

- Metal and jelly free cable
- Rodent-protected, glass-armoured
- For mobile applications
- No need for cleaning the fibers
- Longitudinal and transversal watertight cable

Applications

- Fixed or mobile data cabling
- Data cabling for harsh environment
- Machine cabling, drag chains

Design

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Cable design | dry multi-fiber loose tube with 2 up to 24 fibers |
| Strain relief and rodent protection | glass-roving |
| Jacket material | TPU |
| Jacket colour | black |

According to IEC 60794-1-2

Ordering information

24.../Q(ZNG)Z...70

Please see page 149.

Rugged multi-fiber loose tube up to 24 fibers (jelly-free)

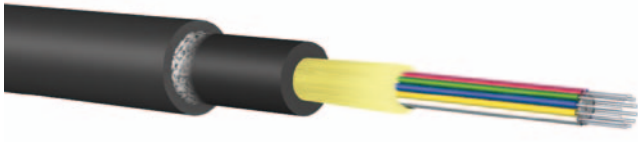
| Specification | | | |
|-----------------|-------|---------|----------|
| Number of fiber | mm | 2 to 24 | |
| Jacket Ø | mm | 7.0 | |
| Tube Ø | mm | 2.8 | coloured |
| Approx. weight | kg/km | 44 | |

| Mechanical properties | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|---------|---------|-------------------|
| Tensile strength | during installation | N | 2500 | IEC 60794-1-2 E1 |
| | in service | N | 1500 | |
| Min. bend radius | during installation | mm | 50 | IEC 60794-1-2 E11 |
| | in service | mm | 70 | |
| Crush resistance | short-term | N/dm | 9000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E3 |
| | long-term | N/dm | 2000 | |
| Impact resistance | Wp = 1.5 J | impacts | 100 | IEC 60794-1-2 E4 |
| Repeated bending | r = 50 mm, weight = 2 kg | cycles | 10 000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E6 |
| Flexing | r = 120 mm velocity = 1.4 m/s | cycles | 100 000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E8 |
| Water penetration | h = 1 m, 24 h, p < 3 m | | p | IEC 60794-1-2 F5B |

| Thermal properties | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|------------|-------------------|
| Temperature range | during installation | °C | -25 to +70 | IEC 60794-1-22 F1 |
| | in service | °C | -45 to +85 | |
| | in storage | °C | -45 to +85 | |

| Combustion properties | | | |
|-----------------------|------|-----------|--|
| Fire load | MJ/m | 0.58 | |
| 2011/65/EC (RoHS) | | compliant | |

Drag chain cables



Properties

- Strain relieved with aramide yarn
- For direct connector assembly
- High chemical resistance against acids and alkalis
- For high mechanical and thermal stability
- Halogen free and non-corrosive fire gases
- Improved crush resistance
- Metal free

Applications

- Medium to large drag chains
- Cabling in industrial applications
- As control or data cable in industry robots, cranes, production lines and automation systems
- Cable design allows for a permanent load with more than one million drag chain cycles

Design

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Cable design | up to 12 tight tubes strength member |
| Strain relief and rodent protection | aramide yarn |
| Jacket material | TPU |
| Jacket colour | black |

According to IEC 60794-1-2

Ordering information

12.../FSN(ZN)YZ...130

Please see page 149.

Drag chain cables

| Specification | | | | | |
|----------------|-------|-----|------------|----------|--|
| Fiber types | mm | E9 | G50, G62.5 | | |
| Jacket Ø | mm | 13 | 13 | | |
| Tube Ø | mm | 0.9 | 0.9 | coloured | |
| Approx. weight | kg/km | 128 | 128 | | |

| Mechanical properties | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------------|
| Tensile strength | during installation | N | 4000 | 4000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E1 |
| | in service | N | 2000 | 2000 | |
| Min. bend radius | during installation | mm | 200 | 200 | IEC 60794-1-2 E11 |
| | in service | mm | 100 | 100 | |
| Crush resistance | short-term | N/dm | 4000 | 4000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E3 |
| | long-term | N/dm | 2000 | 2000 | |
| Repeated bending | r = 100 mm, weight = 5 kg | cycles | 5000 | 5000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E6 |
| Flexing | r = 120 mm velocity = 0.5 m/s, L = 2.0 m | cycles | 100 000 | 100 000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E8 |
| Flexing | r = 100 mm velocity = 2 m/s, L = 2.0 m | cycles | 1 000 000 | 1 000 000 | HUBER+SUHNER drag chain test |

| Thermal properties | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|------------|------------|-------------------|
| Temperature range | during installation | °C | -10 to +50 | -10 to +50 | IEC 60794-1-22 F1 |
| | in service | °C | -40 to +85 | -30 to +85 | |
| | in storage | °C | -40 to +85 | -40 to +85 | |

| Combustion properties | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------|-----------|--|--|--|
| Fire load | MJ/m | 3.49 | | | |
| 2011/65/EC (RoHS) | | compliant | | | |

p = passed

Hybrid cables



Hybrid breakout cable



Hybrid multi-fiber loose tube cable

Properties

- Custom designed cable configuration
- Each fiber strain relieved
- High chemical resistance against acids and alkalis
- Tube can be stripped up to 2 m in one piece
- For high mechanical requirements
- Low smoke, halogen free and self extinguishing
- Hybrid multi-fiber loose tube cables are rodent protected (glass armoured)

Applications

- As data and power cable for industry, LAN, video, tele-phone or customer-specific applications
- Installation outdoors, in moist, wet cable ducts
- With LSFH™ jacket ideal for applications involving high safety requirements in case of a fire (installation indoors)

Design of hybrid breakout cables

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Cable design | single fiber semi-tight tubes, orange, numbered |
| Conductor | 1.5 mm ² up to 4 conductors |
| Strain relief | aramide yarn |
| Jacket material | LSFH™ |
| Jacket colour | black |

Design of hybrid multi-fiber loose tube cables

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Cable design | multi-fiber loose tubes |
| Conductor | 1.5 mm ² up to 4 conductors 2.5 mm ² up to 4 conductors |
| Strain relief | glass-armouring |
| Jacket material | PE (optional LSFH™) |
| Jacket colour | black |





According to IEC 60794-1-2

Ordering information

- Hybrid breakout cables
04-.../CWJSN(ZN)H-...27+...-C15
08-.../CWJSN(ZN)H-...27+...-C15
- Hybrid multi-fiber loose tube cables, PE jacket/LSFH™
bis 60-.../WSN(ZNG)-...150+...-C...
bis 96-.../WSN(ZNG)-...180+...-C...

Hybrid cable order on request.

Hybrid cables

| Specification fiber optic components | |  |  |  |  |
|---|----|---|---|---|---|
| | | 4-way Breakout | 8-way Breakout | 5-way Multi-fiber loose tube | 8-way Multi-fiber loose tube |
| Jacket Ø | mm | 10.0 | 13.0 | 15.0 | 18.0 |
| Single fiber cable Ø/multi-fiber loose tube Ø | mm | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.8 |
| Channel marking on single fiber | | numbered | | coloured | |

| Specification conductor | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|------|-------------------------|------|------|------|
| Outer Ø conductor ¹⁾ | 1.5 mm ² | mm | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 |
| | 2.5 mm ² | mm | | | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| Rated voltage U ₀ /U | 1.5 mm ² | V | 600/1000 | | | |
| | 2.5 mm ² | V | 600/1000 | | | |
| Electrical resistance | 1.5 mm ² | Ω/km | 13.7 | 13.7 | 13.7 | 13.7 |
| | 2.5 mm ² | | | | 8.2 | 8.2 |
| Jacket material | | | RADOX 125, halogen free | | | |

| Mechanical properties | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------|--------|--------|------|-------|-------------------|
| Tensile strength | during installation | N | 2000 | 4000 | 9000 | 13000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E1 |
| | in service | N | 1000 | 2000 | 4500 | 6500 | |
| Min. bend radius | during installation | mm | 150 | 200 | 225 | 270 | IEC 60794-1-2 E11 |
| | in service | mm | 100 | 130 | 150 | 180 | |
| Crush resistance | short-term | N/dm | 10 000 | 10 000 | 8000 | 8000 | IEC 60794-1-2 E3 |
| | long-term | N/dm | 2000 | 2000 | 3000 | 3000 | |
| Impact resistance | r = 25 mm | impacts | 50 | 50 | 100 | 100 | IEC 60794-1-2 E4 |
| | W _p = 2.21 J | | | | | | |
| | U _p = 4.41 J | | | | | | |

| Thermal properties | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|------------|--|-------------------|
| Temperature range | during installation | °C | -10 to +50 | | IEC 60794-1-22 F1 |
| | in service | °C | -20 to +70 | | |
| | in storage | °C | -25 to +70 | | |

| Combustion properties | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|-----------|---|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Fire propagation | | p | p | p ²⁾ | p ²⁾ | IEC 60332-1 |
| 2011/65/EC (RoHS) | | compliant | | | | |

p = passed

Other hybrid cable types available upon request.

¹⁾ Customer-specific order of colours for conductors. Available colours are black, red, white, blue, yellow/green

²⁾ Only applies to LSFH™, PE jacket material 'not passed'

Order information for indoor cables

Semi-tight tubes 0.9 mm

available as standard only: 2000 m



| Item no. | Cable type | Description |
|----------|-----------------------|--|
| 22521983 | 01-E9/CH-E9-FE | 1-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D/G.657-A1, Ø 0.9 mm, tube and fiber color: yellow |
| 84065234 | 01-E9A2/CH-E9-FG | 1-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.657-A2, Ø 0.9 mm, tube color yellow and fiber color black |
| 22520626 | 01-G50/CH-D9-FD | 1-fiber, 50/125 µm OM2, Ø 0.9 mm, tube and fiber color: orange |
| 84005132 | 01-G50/CH-M9-F-FM OM3 | 1-fiber, 50/125 µm OM3 BendOptimized, Ø 0.9 mm, tube and fiber color: turquoise |
| 84121373 | 01-G50/CH-L9-G-FL OM4 | 1-fiber, 50/125 µm OM4 BendOptimized, Ø 0.9 mm, tube and fiber color: heather violet |
| 22520967 | 01-G62/CH-C9-FC | 1-fiber, 62.5/125 µm OM1, Ø 0.9 mm, tube and fiber color: blue |

On request: up to 12 different colors for all different fiber types available; up to 24 different colors with ring marking for all different fiber types available.

Tight tubes 0.9 mm

available as standard only: 2000 m



| Item no. | Cable type | Description |
|----------|-----------------|--|
| 22521478 | 01-E9/F-E9 | 1-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D/G.657-A1, Ø 0.9 mm, tube color: yellow |
| 23012983 | 01-E9/F-F9 | 1-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D/G.657-A1, Ø 0.9 mm, tube color white |
| 84145050 | 01-E9A2/F-E9-FG | 1-fiber, 9/125 µm G.657-A2, Ø 0.9 mm, tube color: yellow |
| 85001241 | 01-E9A2/F-F9 | 1-fiber, 9/125 µm G.657-A2, Ø 0.9 mm, tube color: white |
| 22521479 | 01-G50/F-D9 | 1-fiber, 50/125 µm OM2, Ø 0.9 mm, tube color: orange |
| 22523050 | 01-G62/F-C9 | 1-fiber, 62.5/125 µm OM1, Ø 0.9 mm, tube color: blue |

Tight tubes 0.6 mm

available as standard only: 2000 m



| Item no. | Cable type | Description |
|----------|-----------------|--|
| 84077172 | 01-E9A2/V-T6-FA | 1-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.657-A2, Ø 0.6 mm, tube color: red |
| 84077173 | 01-E9A2/V-T6-FB | 1-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.657-A2, Ø 0.6 mm, tube color: green |
| 84077174 | 01-E9A2/V-T6-FE | 1-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.657-A2, Ø 0.6 mm, tube color: yellow |
| 84077175 | 01-E9A2/V-T6-FC | 1-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.657-A2, Ø 0.6 mm, tube color: blue |

Order information for indoor cables

Simplex cables 1.4 mm

LSFH™ jacket with tight tube 0.6 mm



| Item no. | Cable type | Description |
|----------|----------------------|--|
| 84099204 | 01-E9LB/VJH-E14 | 1-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.657-A2, Ø 1.4 mm, jacket LSFH yellow |
| 84093690 | 01-G50/VJH-M14-F OM3 | 1-fiber, 50/125 µm OM3 BendOptimized, Ø 1.4 mm, jacket LSFH turquoise |
| ibd | 01-G50/VJH-L14-G OM4 | 1-fiber, 50/125 µm OM4 BendOptimized, Ø 1.4 mm, jacket LSFH heather violet |

Simplex cables 1.7 mm

LSFH™ jacket with semi-tight tube 0.9 mm



| Item no. | Cable type | Description |
|----------|---------------------|--|
| 85020782 | 01-E9/CWJH-E17 | 1-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D/G.657-A1, Ø 1.7 mm, jacket LSFH yellow |
| 84078975 | 01-E9A2/CWJH-E17-FG | 1-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.657-A2, Ø 1.7 mm, jacket LSFH yellow |

Simplex cables 2.0 mm

LSFH™ jacket with semi-tight tube 0.9 mm



| Item no. | Cable type | Description |
|----------|-----------------------|--|
| 84012397 | 01-E9/CWJH-E20 | 1-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D/G.657-A1, Ø 2.0 mm, jacket LSFH yellow |
| 84044941 | 01-E9/CWJH-C20 | 1-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D/G.657-A1, Ø 2.0 mm, jacket LSFH blue |
| 84065255 | 01-E9A2/CWJH-E20-FG | 1-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.ITU-G.657-A2, Ø 2.0 mm, jacket LSFH yellow |
| 84000564 | 01-G50/CWJH-D20 | 1-fiber, 50/125 µm OM2, Ø 2.0 mm, jacket LSFH orange |
| 84033249 | 01-G50/CWJH-M20-F OM3 | 1-fiber, 50/125 µm OM3 BendOptimized, Ø 2.0 mm, jacket LSFH turquoise |
| 84121677 | 01-G50/CWJH-L20-G OM4 | 1-fiber, 50/125 µm OM4 BendOptimized, Ø 2.0 mm, jacket LSFH heather violet |
| 84000565 | 01-G62/CWJH-D20 | 1-fiber, 62.5/125 µm OM1, Ø 2.0 mm, jacket LSFH orange |

Simplex cables 2.4 mm

LSFH™ jacket with semi-tight tube 0.9 mm



| Item no. | Cable type | Description |
|----------|----------------|--|
| 85020593 | 01-E9/CWJH-E24 | 1-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D/G.657-A1, Ø 2.4 mm, jacket LSFH yellow |

Simplex cables 2.7 mm

LSFH™ jacket with semi-tight tube 0.9 mm



| Item no. | Cable type | Description |
|----------|---------------------|--|
| 22523125 | 01-E9/CWJH-E27 | 1-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D/G.657-A1, Ø 2.4 mm, jacket LSFH yellow |
| 84086802 | 01-E9A2/CWJH-E27-FG | 1-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.ITU-G.657-A2, Ø 2.7 mm, jacket LSFH yellow |
| 22523126 | 01-G50/CWJH-D27 | 1-fiber, 50/125 µm OM2, Ø 2.7 mm, jacket LSFH orange |
| 22523127 | 01-G62/CWJH-D27 | 1-fiber, 62.5/125 µm OM1, Ø 2.7 mm, jacket LSFH orange |

Order information for indoor cables

Duplex cables figure 8 - 1.4 mm
LSFH™ jacket with tight tube 0.6 mm



| Item no. | Cable type | Description |
|----------|----------------------|--|
| 84065738 | 02-E9/VJH-E14 | 2-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D/G.657-A1, Ø 1.4 × 3.0 mm, jacket LSFH yellow |
| 84126462 | 02-E9A2/VJH-E14-FG | 2-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.657-A2, Ø 1.4 × 3.0 mm, jacket LSFH yellow |
| 84145087 | 02-G50/VJH-M14-F OM3 | 2-fiber, 50/125 µm OM3 BendOptimized, Ø 1.4 × 3.0 mm, jacket LSFH turquoise |
| 84146528 | 02-G50/VJH-L14-G OM4 | 2-fiber, 50/125 µm OM4 BendOptimized, Ø 1.4 × 3.0 mm, jacket LSFH heather violet |

Duplex cables figure 8 - 1.7 mm
LSFH™ jacket with tight tube 0.9 mm



| Item no. | Cable type | Description |
|----------|----------------------|--|
| 23040758 | 02-E9/FJH-E17 | 2-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D/G.657-A1, Ø 1.7 × 3.4 mm, jacket LSFH yellow |
| 84127588 | 02-E9A2/FJH-E17-FG | 2-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.ITU-G.657-A2, Ø 1.7 × 3.4 mm, jacket LSFH yellow |
| 23040759 | 02-G50/FJH-D17 | 2-fiber, 50/125 µm OM2, Ø 1.7 × 3.4 mm, jacket LSFH orange |
| 84005418 | 02-G50/FJH-M17-F OM3 | 2-fiber, 50/125 µm OM3 BendOptimized, Ø 1.7 × 3.4 mm, jacket LSFH turquoise |
| 84121679 | 02-G50/FJH-L17-G OM4 | 2-fiber, 50/125 µm OM4 BendOptimized, Ø 1.7 × 3.4 mm, jacket LSFH heather violet |
| 23040760 | 02-G62/FJH-D17 | 2-fiber, 62.5/125 µm OM1, Ø 1.7 × 3.4 mm, jacket LSFH orange |

Duplex cables figure 8 - 1.7 mm
LSFH™ jacket with semi-tight tubes 0.9 mm



| Item no. | Cable type | Description |
|----------|---------------------|---|
| 85024637 | 02-E9/CWJH-E17 | 2-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D/G.657-A1, Ø 1.7 × 3.4 mm, jacket LSFH yellow |
| 85029964 | 02-E9A2/CWJH-E17-FG | 2-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.657-A2, Ø 1.7 × 3.4 mm, jacket LSFH yellow |
| 85030614 | 02-G50/CWJH-M17-F | 2-fiber, 50/125 µm OM3 BendOptimized, Ø 1.7 × 3.4 mm, jacket LSFH turquoise |

Duplex cables figure 8 - 2.0 mm
LSFH™ jacket with semi-tight tube 0.9 mm



| Item no. | Cable type | Description |
|----------|-----------------------|--|
| 84008151 | 02-E9/CWJH-E20 | 2-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D/G.657-A1, Ø 2.0 × 4.1 mm, jacket LSFH yellow |
| 84065256 | 02-E9A2/CWJH-E20-FG | 2-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.ITU-G.657-A2, Ø 2.0 × 4.1 mm, jacket LSFH yellow |
| 84008152 | 02-G50/CWJH-D20 | 2-fiber, 50/125 µm OM2, Ø 2.0 × 4.1 mm, jacket LSFH orange |
| 84008169 | 02-G50/CWJH-M20-F OM3 | 2-fiber, 50/125 µm OM3 BendOptimized, Ø 2.0 × 4.1 mm, jacket LSFH turquoise |
| 84121856 | 02-G50/CWJH-L20-G OM4 | 2-fiber, 50/125 µm OM4 BendOptimized, Ø 2.0 × 4.1 mm, jacket LSFH heather violet |
| 84008153 | 02-G62/CWJH-D20 | 2-fiber, 62.5/125 µm OM1, Ø 2.0 × 4.1 mm, jacket LSFH orange |

Order information for indoor cables

Duplex cables figure 8 – 2.7 mm

LSFH™ jacket with semi-tight tube 0.9 mm



| Item no. | Cable type | Description |
|----------|-----------------------|---|
| 22523202 | 02-E9/CWJH-E27 | 2-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D/G.657-A1, Ø 2.7 × 5.4 mm, jacket LSFH yellow |
| 22523203 | 02-G50/CWJH-D27 | 2-fiber, 50/125 µm OM2, Ø 2.7 × 5.4 mm, jacket LSFH orange |
| 84005133 | 02-G50/CWJH-M27-F OM3 | 2-fiber, 50/125 µm OM3 BendOptimized, Ø 2.7 × 5.4 mm, jacket LSFH turquoise |
| 22523204 | 02-G62/CWJH-D27 | 2-fiber, 62.5/125 µm OM1, Ø 2.7 × 5.4 mm, jacket LSFH orange |

Duplex cable figure 0 – 1.4 mm

LSFH™ jacket with tight tube 0.6 mm



| Item no. | Cable type | Description |
|----------|-----------------------|--|
| 84149009 | 02-E9/VJH-AE14 | 2-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D/G.657-A1, Ø 2.3 × 3.7 mm, jacket LSFH yellow |
| 84148983 | 02-E9A2/VJH-AE14-FG | 2-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.657-A2, Ø 2.3 × 3.7 mm, jacket LSFH yellow |
| 84153026 | 02-G50/VJH-AM14-F OM3 | 2-fiber, 50/125 µm OM3 BendOptimized, Ø 2.3 × 3.7 mm, jacket LSFH turquoise |
| 84153207 | 02-G50/VJH-AL14-G OM4 | 2-fiber, 50/125 µm OM4 BendOptimized, Ø 2.3 × 3.7 mm, jacket LSFH heather violet |

Duplex cables figure 0 – 2.0 mm

LSFH™ jacket with semi-tight tube 0.9 mm



| Item no. | Cable type | Description |
|----------|------------------------|--|
| 23039888 | 02-E9/CWJH-AE20 | 2-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D/G.657-A1, Ø 3.1 × 5.2 mm, jacket LSFH yellow |
| 84073839 | 02-E9A2/CWJH-AE20-FG | 2-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.ITU-G.657-A2, Ø 3.1 × 5.2 mm, jacket LSFH yellow |
| 23039889 | 02-G50/CWJH-AD20 | 2-fiber, 50/125 µm OM2, Ø 3.1 × 5.2 mm, jacket LSFH orange |
| 84005553 | 02-G50/CWJH-AM20-F OM3 | 2-fiber, 50/125 µm OM3 BendOptimized, Ø 3.1 × 5.2 mm, jacket LSFH turquoise |
| 84121859 | 02-G50/CWJH-AL20-G OM4 | 2-fiber, 50/125 µm OM4 BendOptimized, Ø 3.1 × 5.2 mm, jacket LSFH heather violet |
| 23039891 | 02-G62/CWJH-AD20 | 2-fiber, 62.5/125 µm OM1, Ø 3.1 × 5.2 mm, jacket LSFH orange |

Duplex cables figure 0 – 2.7 mm

LSFH™ jacket with semi-tight tube 0.9 mm



| Item no. | Cable type | Description |
|----------|--------------------|---|
| 22523252 | 02-E9/CWJH-AE27 | 2-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D/G.657-A1, Ø 3.5 × 6.2 mm, jacket LSFH yellow |
| 22523253 | 02-G50/CWJH-AD27 | 2-fiber, 50/125 µm OM2, Ø 3.5 × 6.2 mm, jacket LSFH orange |
| 84005135 | 02-G50/CWJH-AM27-F | 2-fiber, 50/125 µm OM3 BandOptimized, Ø 3.5 × 6.2 mm, jacket LSFH turquoise |
| 22523254 | 02-G62/CWJH-AD27 | 2-fiber, 62.5/125 µm OM1, Ø 3.5 × 6.2 mm, jacket LSFH orange |

Duplex cables round 2.1 mm

LSFH™ jacket with tight tube 0.6 mm for LC Uniboot



| Item no. | Cable type | Description |
|----------|-------------------------|--|
| 84107633 | 02-E9A2/V(ZN)H-E21 | 2-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.ITU-G.657-A2, Ø 2.1 mm, jacket LSFH yellow |
| 84107634 | 02-G50/V(ZN)H-M21-F OM3 | 2-fiber, 50/125 µm OM3 BandOptimized, Ø 2.1 mm, jacket LSFH turquoise |
| 84124505 | 02-G50/V(ZN)H-L21-G OM4 | 2-fiber, 50/125 µm OM4 BandOptimized, Ø 2.1 mm, jacket LSFH heather violet |

Order information for indoor cables

OptiPack 12 – 3.0 mm

Multi-fiber patch cable

LSFH™ jacket with 12 fibers for MTP® / MPO



| Item no. | Cable type | Description |
|----------|------------------------|---|
| 84138650 | 12-E9A2/(ZN)H-E30 | 12-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.657-A2, Ø 3.0 mm, jacket LSFH yellow |
| 84150817 | 12-G50/(ZN)H-M30-F OM3 | 12-fiber, 50/125 µm OM3 BendOptimized, Ø 3.0 mm, jacket LSFH turquoise |
| 84144927 | 12-G50/(ZN)H-L30-G OM4 | 12-fiber, 50/125 µm OM4 BendOptimized, Ø 3.0 mm, jacket LSFH heather violet |

OptiPack 24 – 3.6 mm

Multi-fiber patch cable

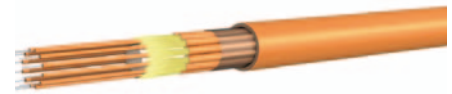
LSFH™ jacket with 24 fibers for MTP® / MPO



| Item no. | Cable type | Description |
|----------|------------------------|---|
| 85001254 | 24-E9A2/(ZN)H-E36 | 24-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.657-A2, Ø 3.6 mm, jacket LSFH yellow |
| 85001255 | 24-G50/(ZN)H-M36-F OM3 | 24-fiber, 50/125 µm OM3 BendOptimized, Ø 3.6 mm, jacket LSFH turquoise |
| 85001256 | 24-G50/(ZN)H-L36-G OM4 | 24-fiber, 50/125 µm OM4 BendOptimized, Ø 3.6 mm, jacket LSFH heather violet |

Breakout cable – 1.4 mm

LSFH™ jacket with tight tube 0.6 mm



| Item no. | Cable type | Description |
|----------|------------------------|--|
| 84127584 | 12-E9/VJSNH-E14 | 12-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D/G.657-A1, Ø 9 mm, jacket LSFH yellow |
| 84150017 | 12-G50/VJSNH-M14-F OM3 | 12-fiber, 50/125 µm OM3 BendOptimized, Ø 9 mm, jacket LSFH turquoise |
| 84150018 | 12-G50/VJSNH-L14-G OM4 | 12-fiber, 50/125 µm OM4 BendOptimized, Ø 9 mm, jacket LSFH heather violet |
| 84127585 | 16-E9/VJSNH-E14 | 16-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D/G.657-A1, Ø 9 mm, jacket LSFH yellow |
| 84137530 | 18-E9/VJSNH-E14 | 18-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D/G.657-A1, Ø 9.5 mm, jacket LSFH yellow |
| 84127586 | 24-E9/VJSNH-E14 | 24-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D/G.657-A1, Ø 10.6 mm, jacket LSFH yellow |
| 84144533 | 24-E9A2/VJSNH-E14 | 24-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.ITU-G.657-A2, Ø 10.6 mm, jacket LSFH yellow |
| 84138289 | 24-G50/VJSNH-M14-F OM3 | 24-fiber, 50/125 µm OM3 BendOptimized, Ø 10.6 mm, jacket LSFH turquoise |
| 84135616 | 24-G50/VJSNH-L14-G OM4 | 24-fiber, 50/125 µm OM4 BendOptimized, Ø 10.6 mm, jacket LSFH heather violet |

Order information for indoor cables

Breakout cables – 2.0 mm

LSFH™ jacket with semi-tight tube 0.9 mm



| Item no. | Cable type | Description |
|----------|-------------------------|--|
| 84008843 | 04-E9/CWJSNHE20 | 4-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D/G.657-A1, Ø 7 mm, jacket LSFH yellow |
| 84008846 | 04-G50/CWJSNH-D20 | 4-fiber, 50/125 µm OM2, Ø 7 mm, jacket LSFH orange |
| 84033250 | 04-G50/CWJSNH-M20-F OM3 | 4-fiber, 50/125 µm OM3 BendOptimized, Ø 7 mm, jacket LSFH turquoise |
| 84121850 | 04-G50/CWJSNH-L20-G OM4 | 4-fiber, 50/125 µm OM4 BendOptimized, Ø 7 mm, jacket LSFH heather violet |
| 84008847 | 04-G62/CWJSNH-D20 | 4-fiber, 62/125 µm OM1, Ø 7 mm, jacket LSFH orange |
| 84009199 | 08-E9/CWJSNHE20 | 8-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D/G.657-A1, Ø 7 mm, jacket LSFH yellow |
| 84009200 | 08-G50/CWJSNH-D20 | 8-fiber, 50/125 µm OM2, Ø 9 mm, jacket LSFH orange |
| 84033251 | 08-G50/CWJSNH-M20-F OM3 | 8-fiber, 50/125 µm OM3 BendOptimized, Ø 9 mm, jacket LSFH turquoise |
| 84121854 | 08-G50/CWJSNH-L20-G OM4 | 8-fiber, 50/125 µm OM4 BendOptimized, Ø 9 mm, jacket LSFH heather violet |
| 84009201 | 08-G62/CWJSNH-D20 | 8-fiber, 62/125 µm OM1, Ø 9 mm, jacket LSFH orange |
| 84009443 | 12-E9/CWJSNHE20 | 12-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D/G.657-A1, Ø 12 mm, jacket LSFH yellow |
| 84073652 | 12-E9A2/CWJSNHE20-FG | 12-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.657-A2, Ø 12 mm, jacket LSFH yellow |
| 84009444 | 12-G50/CWJSNH-D20 | 12-fiber, 50/125 µm OM2, Ø 12 mm, jacket LSFH orange |
| 84033252 | 12-G50/CWJSNH-M20-F OM3 | 12-fiber, 50/125 µm OM3 BendOptimized, Ø 12 mm, jacket LSFH turquoise |
| 84121855 | 12-G50/CWJSNH-L20-G OM4 | 12-fiber, 50/125 µm OM4 BendOptimized, Ø 12 mm, jacket LSFH heather violet |
| 84009445 | 12-G62/CWJSNH-D20 | 12-fiber, 62/125 µm OM1, Ø 12 mm, jacket LSFH orange |
| 84015387 | 16-E9/CWJSNHE20 | 16-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D/G.657-A1, Ø 12 mm, jacket LSFH yellow |

Breakout cables – fire resistance – 2.0 mm

LSFH™ jacket with semi-tight tube 0.9 mm



| Item no. | Cable type | Description |
|----------|---------------------------|--|
| 84018102 | 04-E9/CWJSNHIH-E20 | 4-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D/G.657-A1, Ø 10 mm, jacket LSFH yellow |
| 84018103 | 04-G50/CWJSNHIH-D20 | 4-fiber, 50/125 µm OM2, Ø 10 mm, jacket LSFH orange |
| 84150417 | 04-G50/CWJSNHIH-L20-G OM4 | 4-fiber, 50/125 µm OM4 BendOptimized, Ø 10 mm, jacket LSFH heather violet |
| 84018104 | 04-G62/CWJSNHIH-D20 | 4-fiber, 62/125 µm OM1, Ø 10 mm, jacket LSFH orange |
| 84018106 | 08-E9/CWJSNHIH-E20 | 8-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D/G.657-A1, Ø 12 mm, jacket LSFH yellow |
| 84018107 | 08-G50/CWJSNHIH-D20 | 8-fiber, 50/125 µm OM2, Ø 12 mm, jacket LSFH orange |
| 85001062 | 08-G50/CWJSNHIH-L20-G OM4 | 8-fiber, 50/125 µm OM4 BendOptimized, Ø 12 mm, jacket LSFH heather violet |
| 84018108 | 08-G62/CWJSNHIH-D20 | 8-fiber, 62/125 µm OM1, Ø 12 mm, jacket LSFH orange |
| 84018109 | 12-E9/CWJSNHIH-E20 | 12-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D/G.657-A1, Ø 15 mm, jacket LSFH yellow |
| 84018110 | 12-G50/CWJSNHIH-D20 | 12-fiber, 50/125 µm OM2, Ø 15 mm, jacket LSFH orange |
| 84150427 | 12-G50/CWJSNHIH-L20-G OM4 | 12-fiber, 50/125 µm OM4 BendOptimized, Ø 15 mm, jacket LSFH heather violet |
| 84018111 | 12-G62/CWJSNHIH-D20 | 12-fiber, 62/125 µm OM1, Ø 15 mm, jacket LSFH orange |

Order information for indoor cables

OptiPack 12 – breakout – 3.0 mm up to 144
 Multi-fiber breakout cable
 LSFH™ jacket with 12 fibers for MTP® / MPO



| Item no. | Cable type | Description |
|----------|----------------------------|---|
| 85013548 | 24-12E9A2/(ZN)SNH-E30 | 24-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.657-A2, Ø 8.5 mm, jacket LSFH yellow |
| 85013564 | 24-12G50/(ZN)SNH-M30-F OM3 | 24-fiber, 50/125 µm OM3 BendOptimized, Ø 8.5 mm, jacket LSFH turquoise |
| 85013547 | 24-12G50/(ZN)SNH-L30-G OM4 | 24-fiber, 50/125 µm OM4 BendOptimized, Ø 8.5 mm, jacket LSFH heather violet |
| 85010852 | 48-12E9A2/(ZN)SNH-E30 | 48-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.657-A2, Ø 8.5 mm, jacket LSFH yellow |
| 85013565 | 48-12G50/(ZN)SNH-M30-F OM3 | 48-fiber, 50/125 µm OM3 BendOptimized, Ø 8.5 mm, jacket LSFH turquoise |
| 85013549 | 48-12G50/(ZN)SNH-L30-G OM4 | 48-fiber, 50/125 µm OM4 BendOptimized, Ø 8.5 mm, jacket LSFH heather violet |
| 85010878 | 72-12E9A2/(ZN)SNH-E30 | 72-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.657-A2, Ø 10.4 mm, jacket LSFH yellow |
| ibid | 72-12G50/(ZN)SNH-M30-F OM3 | 72-fiber, 50/125 µm OM3 BendOptimized, Ø 10.4 mm, jacket LSFH turquoise |
| 85015798 | 72-12G50/(ZN)SNH-L30-G OM4 | 72-fiber, 50/125 µm OM4 BendOptimized, Ø 10.4 mm, jacket LSFH heather violet |
| 85010879 | 144-12E9A2/(ZN)H-E30 | 144-fiber, 9/125 µm G.657-A2, Ø 13.5 mm, jacket LSFH yellow |
| ibid | 144-12G50/(ZN)H-M30-F OM3 | 144-fiber, 50/125 µm OM3 BendOptimized, Ø 13.5 mm, jacket LSFH turquoise |
| 85013550 | 144-12G50/(ZN)H-L30-G OM4 | 144-fiber, 50/125 µm OM4 BendOptimized, Ø 13.5 mm, jacket LSFH heather violet |

OptiPack 24 – breakout – 3.6 mm up to 288
 Multi-fiber breakout cable
 LSFH™ jacket with 24 fibers for MTP® / MPO



| Item no. | Cable type | Description |
|----------|-----------------------------|---|
| 85017415 | 48-24E9A2/(ZN)SNH-E36 | 48-fiber, 9/125 µm acc. G.657-A2, Ø 10.1 mm, jacket LSFH yellow |
| ibid | 48-24G50/(ZN)SNH-M36-F OM3 | 48-fiber, 50/125 µm OM3 BendOptimized, Ø 10.1 mm, jacket LSFH turquoise |
| ibid | 48-24G50/(ZN)SNH-L36-G OM4 | 48-fiber, 50/125 µm OM4 BendOptimized, Ø 10.1 mm, jacket LSFH heather violet |
| 85017416 | 96-24E9A2/(ZN)SNH-E36 | 96-fiber, 9/125 µm acc. G.657-A2, Ø 10.1 mm, jacket LSFH yellow |
| ibid | 96-24G50/(ZN)SNH-M36-F OM3 | 96-fiber, 50/125 µm OM3 BendOptimized, Ø 10.1 mm, jacket LSFH turquoise |
| ibid | 96-24G50/(ZN)SNH-L36-G OM4 | 96-fiber, 50/125 µm OM4 BendOptimized, Ø 10.1 mm, jacket LSFH heather violet |
| 85017417 | 144-24E9A2/(ZN)SNH-E36 | 144-fiber, 9/125 µm acc. G.657-A2, Ø 12.4 mm, jacket LSFH yellow |
| ibid | 144-24G50/(ZN)SNH-M36-F OM3 | 144-fiber, 50/125 µm OM3 BendOptimized, Ø 12.4 mm, jacket LSFH turquoise |
| ibid | 144-24G50/(ZN)SNH-L36-G OM4 | 144-fiber, 50/125 µm OM4 BendOptimized, Ø 12.4 mm, jacket LSFH heather violet |
| 85019048 | 288-24E9A2/(ZN)H-E36 | 288-fiber, 9/125 µm G.657-A2, Ø 17.0 mm, jacket LSFH yellow |
| ibid | 288-24G50/(ZN)H-M36-F OM3 | 288-fiber, 50/125 µm OM3 BendOptimized, Ø 17.0 mm, jacket LSFH turquoise |
| ibid | 288-24G50/(ZN)H-L36-G OM4 | 288-fiber, 50/125 µm OM4 BendOptimized, Ø 17.0 mm, jacket LSFH heather violet |

FTTH Simplex cables 2.7 mm
 LSFH™ jacket with semi-tight tube 0.9 mm

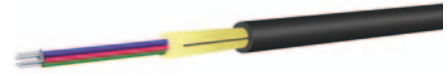


| Item no. | Cable type | Description |
|----------|---------------------------|--|
| 84075437 | 01-E9A2/CWJH-H27-FG | 1-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.ITU-G.657-A2, Ø 2.7 mm, jacket LSFH light grey |
| 85021554 | 01-E9A3/CWJH-F27-FG_blank | 1-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.ITU-G.657-A2/B3, Ø 2.7 mm, jacket LSFH white, no labelling |

Order information for indoor cables

Riser cables (mini breakout)

LSFH™ jacket with tight tube 0.9 mm



| Item no. | Cable type | Description |
|----------|---------------------------|---|
| 22523404 | 04-E9/FSN(ZN)H-G50 | 4-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D/G.657-A1, Ø 5 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 22521830 | 04-G50/FSN(ZN)H-G50 | 4-fiber, 50/125 µm OM2, Ø 5 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 84101315 | 04-G50/FSN(ZN)H-G50-F OM3 | 4-fiber, 50/125 µm OM3 BendOptimized, Ø 5 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 84098281 | 04-G50/FSN(ZN)H-G50-G OM4 | 4-fiber, 50/125 µm OM4 BendOptimized, Ø 5 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 22521829 | 04-G62/FSN(ZN)H-G50 | 4-fiber, 62.5/125 µm OM1, Ø 5 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 22523407 | 12-E9/FSN(ZN)H-G70 | 12-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D/G.657-A1, Ø 7 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 84047888 | 12-E9/FSN(ZN)H-E70 | 12-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D/G.657-A1, Ø 7 mm, jacket LSFH yellow |
| 22521838 | 12-G50/FSN(ZN)H-G70 | 12-fiber, 50/125 µm OM2, Ø 7 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 84067095 | 12-G50/FSN(ZN)H-M70-F OM3 | 12-fiber, 50/125 µm OM3 BendOptimized, Ø 7 mm, jacket LSFH turquoise |
| 84136187 | 12-G50/FSN(ZN)H-L70-G OM4 | 12-fiber, 50/125 µm OM4 BendOptimized, Ø 7 mm, jacket LSFH heather violet |
| 22521839 | 12-G62/FSN(ZN)H-G70 | 12-fiber, 62.5/125 µm OM1, Ø 7 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 84066463 | 24-E9/FSN(ZN)H-G88 | 24-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D/G.657-A1, Ø 8.8 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 84148070 | 24-E9/FSN(ZN)H-E88 | 24-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D/G.657-A1, Ø 8.8 mm, jacket LSFH yellow |
| 84066644 | 24-G50/FSN(ZN)H-G88 | 24-fiber, 50/125 µm OM2, Ø 8.8 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 84144587 | 24-G50/FSN(ZN)H-G88-F OM3 | 24-fiber, 50/125 µm OM3 BendOptimized, Ø 8.8 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 84110821 | 24-G50/FSN(ZN)H-G88-G OM4 | 24-fiber, 50/125 µm OM4 BendOptimized, Ø 8.8 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 84148078 | 24-G50/FSN(ZN)H-L88-G OM4 | 24-fiber, 50/125 µm OM4 BendOptimized, Ø 8.8 mm, jacket LSFH heather violet |
| 84068521 | 24-G62/FSN(ZN)H-G88 | 24-fiber, 62.5/125 µm OM1, Ø 8.8 mm, jacket LSFH black |

FTTH Microtube cables 2.3 mm

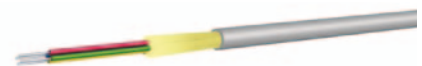
LSFH™ jacket up to 4 fibers



| Item no. | Cable type | Description |
|----------|----------------------|--|
| 85024198 | 04-4E9A2/MH(ZN)H-H23 | 4-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.657-A2, Ø 2.3 mm, jacket LSFH light grey |
| 85018124 | 04-E9A2/MH(ZN)H-E23 | 4-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.657-A2, Ø 2.3 mm, jacket LSFH yellow |

FTTH Indoor cables 2.8 mm

LSFH™ jacket with tight tube 0.6 mm



| Item no. | Cable type | Description |
|----------|--------------------|--|
| 84067597 | 04-E9A2/V(ZN)H-H28 | 4-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.657-A2, Ø 2.8 mm, jacket LSFH light grey |
| 84089089 | 04-E9A2/V(ZN)H-E28 | 4-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.657-A2, Ø 2.8 mm, jacket LSFH yellow |

FTTH Indoor HOMESTAR cables 4.8 mm

LSFH™ jacket with tight tube 0.9 mm



| Item no. | Cable type | Description |
|----------|--------------------|--|
| 84067283 | 01-E9/F(ZN)H-H48 | 1-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D/G.657-A1, Ø 4.8 mm, jacket LSFH light grey |
| 84060987 | 02-E9/FSN(ZN)H-H48 | 2-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D/G.657-A1, Ø 4.8 mm, jacket LSFH light grey |
| 84063363 | 04-E9/FSN(ZN)H-H48 | 4-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D/G.657-A1, Ø 4.8 mm, jacket LSFH light grey |

Order information for universal cables

Jellyfree – dry block non-armoured multi-fiber loose tube cables – up to 12 fibers
with LSFH™ jacket 3.5 mm



| Item no. | Cable type | Description |
|----------|----------------------------|---|
| 84097664 | 12-12E9/BQ(ZN)H-E35 | 12-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D, Ø 3.5 mm, jacket LSFH yellow |
| 84078243 | 12-12E9/BQ(ZN)H-G35 | 12-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D, Ø 3.5 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 84100920 | 12-12G50/BQ(ZN)H-D35 | 12-fiber, 50/125 µm OM2, Ø 3.5 mm, jacket LSFH orange |
| 84078253 | 12-12G50/BQ(ZN)H-G35 | 12-fiber, 50/125 µm OM2, Ø 3.5 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 84097603 | 12-12G50/BQ(ZN)H-M35-F OM3 | 12-fiber, 50/125 µm OM3 BendOptimized, Ø 3.5 mm, jacket LSFH turquoise |
| 84121860 | 12-12G50/BQ(ZN)H-L35-G OM4 | 12-fiber, 50/125 µm OM4 BendOptimized, Ø 3.5 mm, jacket LSFH heather violet |
| 84101922 | 12-12G62/BQ(ZN)H-D35 | 12-fiber, 62.5/125 µm OM1, Ø 3.5 mm, jacket LSFH orange |

Jellyfree – dry block non-armoured multi-fiber loose tube cables – up to 24 fibers
with LSFH™ jacket 5.0 mm



| Item no. | Cable type | Description |
|----------|---------------------------|---|
| 22523600 | 12-12E9/Q(ZN)H-E50 | 12-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D, Ø 5.0 mm, jacket LSFH yellow |
| 22521597 | 12-12G50/Q(ZN)H-D50 | 12-fiber, 50/125 µm OM2, Ø 5.0 mm, jacket LSFH orange |
| 84075870 | 12-12G50/Q(ZN)H-M50-F OM3 | 12-fiber, 50/125 µm OM3 BendOptimized, Ø 5.0 mm, jacket LSFH turquoise |
| 85017189 | 12-12G50/Q(ZN)H-L50-G OM4 | 12-fiber, 50/125 µm OM4 BendOptimized, Ø 5.0 mm, jacket LSFH heather violet |
| 22521598 | 12-12G62/Q(ZN)H-D50 | 12-fiber, 62.5/125 µm OM1, Ø 5.0 mm, jacket LSFH orange |
| 85030580 | 24-24E9/Q(ZN)H-E50 | 24-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D, Ø 5.0 mm, jacket LSFH yellow |
| 85030581 | 24-24G50/Q(ZN)H-D50 | 24-fiber, 50/125 µm OM2, Ø 5.0 mm, jacket LSFH orange |
| 85030582 | 24-24G50/Q(ZN)H-M50-F OM3 | 24-fiber, 50/125 µm OM3 BendOptimized, Ø 5.0 mm, jacket LSFH turquoise |
| 85030583 | 24-24G50/Q(ZN)H-L50-G OM4 | 24-fiber, 50/125 µm OM4 BendOptimized, Ø 5.0 mm, jacket LSFH heather violet |
| 85030585 | 24-24G62/Q(ZN)H-D50 | 24-fiber, 62.5/125 µm OM1, Ø 5.0 mm, jacket LSFH orange |

Order information for universal cables

Jellyfree – dry block glass-armoured multi-fiber loose tube cables – up to 24 fibers
with LSFH™ jacket 7.0 mm



| Item no. | Cable type | Description |
|----------|-------------------------------|--|
| 85020587 | 12-12E9/Q(ZNG)H-G70 | 12-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D, Ø 7.0 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 85008099 | 12-12E9A2/Q(ZNG)H-G70 | 12-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.657-A2, Ø 7.0 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 85026736 | 12-12E9A2/Q(ZNG)H-G70-UR | 12-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.657-A2, Ø 7.0 mm, jacket LSFH black UL rating acc.OFN/OFNG |
| 85023867 | 12-12G50/Q(ZNG)H-G70 | 12-fiber, 50/125 µm OM2, Ø 7.0 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 85026737 | 12-12G50/Q(ZNG)H-G70-UR | 12-fiber, 50/125 µm OM2, Ø 7.0 mm, jacket LSFH black UL rating acc.OFN/OFNG |
| 85026277 | 12-12G50/Q(ZNG)H-G70-F OM3 | 12-fiber, 50/125 µm OM3 BendOptimized, Ø 7.0 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 85026738 | 12-12G50/Q(ZNG)H-G70-F-UR OM3 | 12-fiber, 50/125 µm OM3 BendOptimized, Ø 7.0 mm, jacket LSFH black UL rating acc.OFN/OFNG |
| 85026278 | 12-12G50/Q(ZNG)H-G70-G OM4 | 12-fiber, 50/125 µm OM4 BendOptimized, Ø 7.0 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 85026739 | 12-12G50/Q(ZNG)H-G70-G-UR OM4 | 12-fiber, 50/125 µm OM4 BendOptimized, Ø 7.0 mm, jacket LSFH black UL rating acc.OFN/OFNG |
| 85024090 | 12-12G62/Q(ZNG)H-G70 | 12-fiber, 62.5/125 µm OM1, Ø 7.0 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 85026740 | 12-12G62/Q(ZNG)H-G70-UR | 12-fiber, 62.5/125 µm OM1, Ø 7.0 mm, jacket LSFH black UL rating acc.OFN/OFNG |
| 85030630 | 24-24E9/Q(ZNG)H-G70 | 24-fiber, 9/125 µm acc. G.652.D, Ø 7.0 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 85029988 | 24-24E9A2/Q(ZNG)H-G70 | 24-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.657-A2, Ø 7.0 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 85030631 | 24-24G50/Q(ZNG)H-G70 | 24-fiber, 50/125 µm OM2, Ø 7.0 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 85024091 | 24-24G62/Q(ZNG)H-G70 | 24-fiber, 62.5/125 µm OM1, Ø 7.0 mm, jacket LSFH black |

Non-armoured multi-fiber loose tube cables – up to 12 fibers
with LSFH™ jacket 3.5 mm



| Item no. | Cable type | Description |
|----------|----------------------------|--|
| 84047624 | 04-4E9/BW(ZN)H-G35 | 4-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D, Ø 3.5 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 84047675 | 04-4G50/BW(ZN)H-G35 | 4-fiber, 50/125 µm OM2, Ø 3.5 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 84047679 | 04-4G50/BW(ZN)H-G35-F OM3 | 4-fiber, 50/125 µm OM3 BendOptimized, Ø 3.5 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 84047685 | 04-4G62/BW(ZN)H-G35 | 4-fiber, 62.5/125 µm OM1, Ø 3.5 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 84041870 | 12-12E9/BW(ZN)H-G35 | 12-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D, Ø 3.5 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 84041871 | 12-12G50/BW(ZN)H-G35 | 12-fiber, 50/125 µm OM2, Ø 3.5 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 84047681 | 12-12G50/BW(ZN)H-G35-F OM3 | 12-fiber, 50/125 µm OM3 BendOptimized, Ø 3.5 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 84148346 | 12-12G50/BW(ZN)H-G35-G OM4 | 12-fiber, 50/125 µm OM4 BendOptimized, Ø 3.5 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 84047687 | 12-12G62/BW(ZN)H-G35 | 12-fiber, 62.5/125 µm OM1, Ø 3.5 mm, jacket LSFH black |

Order information for universal cables

Non-armoured multi-fiber loose tube cables – up to 24 fibers

with LSFH™ jacket 5.0 mm



| Item no. | Cable type | Description |
|----------|---------------------------|--|
| 84108343 | 02-2G62/W(ZN)H-G50 | 2-fiber, 62.5/125 µm OM1, Ø 5.0 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 84108894 | 02-2H200/W(ZN)H-G50 | 2-fiber, HCS 200/230/500 µm, Ø 5.0 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 84108346 | 04-4E9/W(ZN)H-G50 | 4-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D, Ø 5.0 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 84069256 | 04-4G50/W(ZN)H-G50 | 4-fiber, 50/125 µm OM2, Ø 5.0 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 84108341 | 04-4G62/W(ZN)H-G50 | 4-fiber, 62.5/125 µm OM1, Ø 5.0 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 84108344 | 08-8G50/W(ZN)H-G50 | 8-fiber, 50/125 µm OM2, Ø 5.0 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 84132158 | 12-12E9/W(ZN)H-G50 | 12-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D, Ø 5.0 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 85021644 | 12-12G50/W(ZN)H-G50-F OM3 | 12-fiber, 50/125 µm OM3 BendOptimized, Ø 5.0 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 85001237 | 24-24E9/W(ZN)H-G50 | 24-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D, Ø 5.0 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 85021642 | 24-24G50/W(ZN)H-G50-F | 24-fiber, 50/125 µm OM3 BendOptimized, Ø 5.0 mm, jacket LSFH black |

Glass-armoured multi-fiber loose tube cables – up to 24 fibers

with LSFH™ jacket 7.0 mm



| Item no. | Cable type | Description |
|----------|----------------------------|---|
| 85002413 | 12-12E9/W(ZNG)H-G70 | 12-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D, Ø 7.0 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 85008736 | 12-12E9/W(ZNG)H-G70-UR | 12-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D, Ø 7.0 mm, jacket LSFH black UL rating acc.OFN/OFNG |
| 85003105 | 12-12G50/W(ZNG)H-G70 | 12-fiber, 50/125 µm OM2, Ø 7.0 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 85019849 | 12-12G50/W(ZNG)H-G70-F OM3 | 12-fiber, 50/125 µm OM3 BendOptimized, Ø 7.0 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 85024024 | 12-12G62/W(ZNG)H-G70 | 12-fiber, 62.5/125 µm OM1, Ø 7.0 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 85003102 | 24-24E9/W(ZNG)H-G70 | 24-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D, Ø 7.0 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 85008320 | 24-24E9/W(ZNG)H-G70-UR | 24-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D, Ø 7.0 mm, jacket LSFH black UL rating acc.OFN/OFNG |
| 85014307 | 24-24G50/W(ZNG)H-G70 | 24-fiber, 50/125 µm OM2, Ø 7.0 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 85019851 | 24-24G50/W(ZNG)H-G70-F OM3 | 24-fiber, 50/125 µm OM3 BendOptimized, Ø 7.0 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 85024025 | 24-24G62/W(ZNG)H-G70 | 24-fiber, 62.5/125 µm OM1, Ø 7.0 mm, jacket LSFH black |

Order information for universal cables

Glass-armoured multi-fiber loose tube cables – up to 24 fibers

with LSFH™ jacket 8.5 mm



| Item no. | Cable type | Description |
|----------|----------------------------|---|
| 85016377 | 02-2H200/W(ZNG)H-G85 | 2-fiber, HCS 200/230/500 μm, Ø 8.5 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 84126548 | 04-4E9/W(ZNG)H-G85 | 4-fiber, 9/125 μm acc. G.652.D, Ø 8.5 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 22523601 | 04-4G50/W(ZNG)H-G85 | 4-fiber, 50/125 μm OM2, Ø 8.5 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 84033253 | 04-4G50/W(ZNG)H-M85-F OM3 | 4-fiber, 50/125 μm OM3 BendOptimized, Ø 8.5 mm, jacket LSFH turquoise |
| 84122492 | 04-4G50/W(ZNG)H-L85-G OM4 | 4-fiber, 50/125 μm OM4 BendOptimized, Ø 8.5 mm, jacket LSFH heather violet |
| 22523603 | 04-4G62/W(ZNG)H-G85 | 4-fiber, 62.5/125 μm OM1, Ø 8.5 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 84090674 | 06-6G50/W(ZNG)H-G85 | 6-fiber, 50/125 μm OM2, Ø 8.5 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 84134847 | 06-6G50/W(ZNG)H-G85-UR | 6-fiber, 50/125 μm OM2, Ø 8.5 mm, jacket LSFH black UL rating acc. OFN / OFNG |
| 84099044 | 06-6G50/W(ZNG)H-M85-F OM3 | 6-fiber, 50/125 μm OM3 BendOptimized, Ø 8.5 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 85001045 | 06-6G50/W(ZNG)H-L85-G OM4 | 6-fiber, 50/125 μm OM4 BendOptimized, Ø 8.5 mm, jacket LSFH heather violet |
| 84145412 | 06-6G62/W(ZNG)H-G85 | 6-fiber, 62.5/125 μm OM1, Ø 8.5 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 84080161 | 08-8E9/W(ZNG)H-G85 | 8-fiber, 9/125 μm acc. G.652.D, Ø 8.5 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 22523602 | 08-8G50/W(ZNG)H-G85 | 8-fiber, 50/125 μm OM2, Ø 8.5 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 22523604 | 08-8G62/W(ZNG)H-G85 | 8-fiber, 62.5/125 μm OM1, Ø 8.5 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 22523654 | 12-12E9/W(ZNG)H-G85 | 12-fiber, 9/125 μm acc. G.652.D, Ø 8.5 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 22521943 | 12-12G50/W(ZNG)H-G85 | 12-fiber, 50/125 μm OM2, Ø 8.5 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 84003589 | 12-12G50/W(ZNG)H-G85-F OM3 | 12-fiber, 50/125 μm OM3 BendOptimized, Ø 8.5 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 84005134 | 12-12G50/W(ZNG)H-M85-F OM3 | 12-fiber, 50/125 μm OM3 BendOptimized, Ø 8.5 mm, jacket LSFH turquoise |
| 84098491 | 12-12G50/W(ZNG)H-G85-G OM4 | 12-fiber, 50/125 μm OM4 BendOptimized, Ø 8.5 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 84121676 | 12-12G50/W(ZNG)H-L85-G OM4 | 12-fiber, 50/125 μm OM4 BendOptimized, Ø 8.5 mm, jacket LSFH heather violet |
| 22521884 | 12-12G62/W(ZNG)H-G85 | 12-fiber, 62.5/125 μm OM1, Ø 8.5 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 84127251 | 24-24E9/W(ZNG)H-G85 | 24-fiber, 9/125 μm acc. G.652.D, Ø 8.5 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 84134851 | 24-24E9/W(ZNG)H-G85-UR | 24-fiber, 9/125 μm acc. G.652.D, Ø 8.5 mm, jacket LSFH black UL rating acc. OFN/OFNG |
| 84127282 | 24-24G50/W(ZNG)H-G85 | 24-fiber, 50/125 μm OM2, Ø 8.5 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 84134852 | 24-24G50/W(ZNG)H-G85-UR | 24-fiber, 50/125 μm OM2, Ø 8.5 mm, jacket LSFH black UL rating acc. OFN/OFNG |
| 84137563 | 24-24G50/W(ZNG)H-G85-F OM3 | 24-fiber, 50/125 μm OM3 BendOptimized, Ø 8.5 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 85013188 | 24-24G50/W(ZNG)H-G85-G OM4 | 24-fiber, 50/125 μm OM4 BendOptimized, Ø 8.5 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 85008171 | 24-24G62/W(ZNG)H-G85 | 24-fiber, 62.5/125 μm OM1, Ø 8.5 mm, jacket LSFH black |

Glass-armoured multi-fiber loose tube cables – up to 24 fibers

with LSFH™ jacket 12 mm



| Item no. | Cable type | Description |
|----------|-----------------------------|---|
| 84021028 | 12-12E9/W(ZNG)H-Z120 | 12-fiber, 9/125 μm acc. G.652.D, Ø 12.0 mm, jacket LSFH black with 2 orange stripes |
| 84021029 | 12-12G50/W(ZNG)H-Z120-F OM3 | 12-fiber, 50/125 μm OM3 BendOptimized, Ø 12.0 mm, jacket LSFH black with 2 orange stripes |

Order information for universal cables

TWINTUBE glass-armoured multi-fiber loose tube cables – up to 24 fibers
with LSFH™ jacket



| Item no. | Cable type | Description |
|----------|----------------------------|---|
| 23041032 | 24-12E9/W(ZNG)H-G94 | 24-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D, Ø 9.4 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 23038139 | 24-12G50/W(ZNG)H-G94 | 24-fiber, 50/125 µm OM2, Ø 9.4 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 84003522 | 24-12G50/W(ZNG)H-M94-F OM3 | 24-fiber, 50/125 µm OM3 BendOptimized, Ø 9.4 mm, jacket LSFH turquoise |
| 84066472 | 24-12G50/W(ZNG)H-G94-F OM3 | 24-fiber, 50/125 µm OM3 BendOptimized, Ø 9.4 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 84121635 | 24-12G50/W(ZNG)H-L94-G OM4 | 24-fiber, 50/125 µm OM4 BendOptimized, Ø 9.4 mm, jacket LSFH heather violet |
| 23041033 | 24-12G62/W(ZNG)H-G94 | 24-fiber, 62.5/125 µm OM1, Ø 9.4 mm, jacket LSFH black |

Glass-armoured mini multi-fiber loose tube cables – up to 144 fibers
with LSFH™ jacket



| Item no. | Cable type | Description |
|----------|---------------------------------|--|
| 85030051 | 24-12E9/BWSN(ZNG)H-G96 | 24-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D, Ø 9.6 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| ibid | 24-12G50/BWSN(ZNG)H-G96 | 24-fiber, 50/125 µm OM2, Ø 9.6 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 85032261 | 24-12G50/BWSN(ZNG)H-G96-F OM3 | 24-fiber, 50/125 µm OM3 BendOptimized, Ø 9.6 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| ibid | 24-12G50/BWSN(ZNG)H-G96-G OM4 | 24-fiber, 50/125 µm OM4 BendOptimized, Ø 9.6 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 85020262 | 48-12E9/BWSN(ZNG)H-G96 | 48-fiber, 9/125 µm acc. G.652.D, Ø 9.6 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| ibid | 48-12G50/BWSN(ZNG)H-G96 | 48-fiber, 50/125 µm OM2, Ø 9.6 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 85063647 | 48-12G50/BWSN(ZNG)H-G96-F OM3 | 48-fiber, 50/125 µm OM3 BendOptimized, Ø 9.6 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 85032252 | 48-12G50/BWSN(ZNG)H-G96-G OM4 | 48-fiber, 50/125 µm OM4 BendOptimized, Ø 9.6 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 85029362 | 72-12E9/BWSN(ZNG)H-G106 | 72-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D, Ø 10.6 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| ibid | 72-12G50/BWSN(ZNG)H-G106-F OM3 | 72-fiber, 50/125 µm OM3 BendOptimized, Ø 10.6 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| ibid | 72-12G50/BWSN(ZNG)H-G106-G OM4 | 72-fiber, 50/125 µm OM4 BendOptimized, Ø 10.6 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 85029364 | 96-12E9/BWSN(ZNG)H-G122 | 96-fiber, 9/125 µm acc. G.652.D, Ø 12.2 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 85029363 | 120-12E9/BWSN(ZNG)H-G136 | 120-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D, Ø 13.6 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 85023058 | 144-12E9/BWSN(ZNG)H-G145 | 144-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D, Ø 14.5 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| ibid | 144-12G50/BWSN(ZNG)H-G145-F OM3 | 144-fiber, 50/125 µm OM3 BendOptimized, Ø 14.5 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| ibid | 144-12G50/BWSN(ZNG)H-G145-G OM4 | 144-fiber, 50/125 µm OM4 BendOptimized, Ø 14.5 mm, jacket LSFH black |

TWINTUBE steel-armoured multi-fiber loose tube cables – up to 24 fibers
with LSFH™ jacket 12.5 mm



| Item no. | Cable type | Description |
|----------|-------------------------|--|
| 84075229 | 24-12E9/W(ZNG)HAH-G125 | 24-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D, Ø 12.5 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 84141130 | 24-12G62/W(ZNG)HAH-G125 | 24-fiber, 62.5/125 µm OM1, Ø 12.5 mm, jacket LSFH black |

Order information for universal cables

Steel-armoured multi-fiber loose tube cables – up to 24 fibers

with LSFH™ jacket 8 mm



| Item no. | Cable type | Description |
|----------|-----------------------|---|
| 85002232 | 04-4E9/W(ZN)HAH-G80 | 4-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D, Ø 8.0 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 85008296 | 04-4G50/W(ZN)HAH-G80 | 4-fiber, 50/125 µm OM2, Ø 8.0 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 84100820 | 04-4G62/W(ZN)HAH-G80 | 4-fiber, 62.5/125 µm OM1, Ø 8.0 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 84139047 | 06-6E9/W(ZN)HAH-G80 | 6-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D, Ø 8.0 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 85001987 | 06-6G62/W(ZN)HAH-G80 | 6-fiber, 62.5/125 µm OM1, Ø 8.0 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 84126592 | 12-12E9/W(ZN)HAH-G80 | 12-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D, Ø 8.0 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 84136457 | 12-12G50/W(ZN)HAH-G80 | 12-fiber, 50/125 µm OM2, Ø 8.0 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 84122522 | 12-12G62/W(ZN)HAH-G80 | 12-fiber, 62.5/125 µm OM1, Ø 8.0 mm, jacket LSFH black |

Steel-armoured multi-fiber loose tube cables – up to 72 fibers

with LSFH™ jacket



| Item no. | Cable type | Description |
|----------|---------------------------|--|
| 85030099 | 48-12E9/BWSN(ZNG)HAH-G130 | 48-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D, Ø 13.0 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 85030100 | 72-12E9/BWSN(ZNG)HAH-G140 | 72-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D, Ø 14.0 mm, jacket LSFH black |

RADOX glass-armoured multi-fiber loose tube cables – up to 24 fibers

with LSFH™ jacket 8.5 mm



| Item no. | Cable type | Description |
|----------|----------------------------|---|
| 85029474 | 04-4E9A2/W(ZNG)R-G85 | 4-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.657-A2, Ø 8.5 mm, jacket RADOX black |
| 85001138 | 12-12E9A2/W(ZNG)R-G85 | 12-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.657-A2, Ø 8.5 mm, jacket RADOX black |
| tbd | 12-12G50/W(ZNG)R-G85 | 12-fiber, 50/125 µm OM2, Ø 8.5 mm, jacket RADOX black |
| 85001358 | 12-12G50/W(ZNG)R-C85-F OM3 | 12-fiber, 50/125 µm OM3 BendOptimized, Ø 8.5 mm, jacket RADOX blue |
| tbd | 12-12G50/W(ZNG)R-G85-G OM4 | 12-fiber, 50/125 µm OM4 BendOptimized, Ø 8.5 mm, jacket RADOX black |
| 85007541 | 24-24E9A2/W(ZNG)R-G85 | 24-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.657-A2, Ø 8.5 mm, jacket RADOX black |

Order information for outdoor cables

Non-armoured multi-fiber loose tube cable – up to 12 fibers
with PE jacket 3.5 mm



| Item no. | Cable type | Description |
|----------|---------------------|---|
| tbd | 04-4E9/BW(ZN)V-G35 | 4-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D, Ø 3.5 mm, jacket HDPE black |
| 84098852 | 12-12E9/BW(ZN)V-G35 | 12-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D, Ø 3.5 mm, jacket HDPE black |

Non-armoured multi-fiber loose tube cables – up to 24 fibers
with PE jacket 5.0 mm



| Item no. | Cable type | Description |
|----------|---------------------|---|
| 84150182 | 04-4E9/W(ZN)Y-G50 | 4-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D, Ø 5.0 mm, jacket LDPE black |
| 22520723 | 04-4G50/W(ZN)Y-G50 | 4-fiber, 50/125 µm OM2, Ø 5.0 mm, jacket LDPE black |
| 22520687 | 04-4G62/W(ZN)Y-G50 | 4-fiber, 62.5/125 µm OM1, Ø 5.0 mm, jacket LDPE black |
| 84150184 | 08-8E9/W(ZN)Y-G50 | 8-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D, Ø 5.0 mm, jacket LDPE black |
| 22520688 | 08-8G50/W(ZN)Y-G50 | 8-fiber, 50/125 µm OM2, Ø 5.0 mm, jacket LDPE black |
| 22520740 | 08-8G62/W(ZN)Y-G50 | 8-fiber, 62.5/125 µm OM1, Ø 5.0 mm, jacket LDPE black |
| 84150192 | 12-12E9/W(ZN)Y-G50 | 12-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D, Ø 5.0 mm, jacket LDPE black |
| 22521250 | 12-12G50/W(ZN)Y-G50 | 12-fiber, 50/125 µm OM2, Ø 5.0 mm, jacket LDPE black |
| 22521251 | 12-12G62/W(ZN)Y-G50 | 12-fiber, 62.5/125 µm OM1, Ø 5.0 mm, jacket LDPE black |
| 85001052 | 24-24E9/W(ZN)Y-G50 | 24-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D, Ø 5.0 mm, jacket LDPE black |

ADSS multi-fiber loose tube cables – up to 12 fibers
with PE jacket 5.5 mm



| Item no. | Cable type | Description |
|----------|----------------------|---|
| 84098041 | 12-12E9/BW(ZN)V-G55 | 12-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D, Ø 5.5 mm, jacket HDPE black |
| 84146319 | 12-12G50/BW(ZN)V-G55 | 12-fiber, 50/125 µm OM2, Ø 5.5 mm, jacket HDPE black |

Glass-armoured multi-fiber loose tube cables – up to 24 fibers
with PE jacket 7.0 mm



| Item no. | Cable type | Description |
|----------|---------------------|---|
| tbd | 12-12E9/W(ZNG)Y-G70 | 12-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D, Ø 7.0 mm, jacket LDPE black |
| tbd | 24-24E9/W(ZNG)Y-G70 | 24-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D, Ø 7.0 mm, jacket LDPE black |

Order information for outdoor cables

Glass-armoured multi-fiber loose tube cables – up to 24 fibers

with PE jacket 8.5 mm



| Item no. | Cable type | Description |
|----------|----------------------------|--|
| 22521811 | 02-2G50/W(ZNG)Y-G85 | 2-fiber, 50/125 µm OM2, Ø 8.5 mm, jacket LDPE black |
| 22521749 | 02-2G62/W(ZNG)Y-G85 | 2-fiber, 62.5/125 µm OM1, Ø 8.5 mm, jacket LDPE black |
| 22523652 | 02-2H200/W(ZNG)Y-G85 | 2-fiber, HCS 200/230/500 µm, Ø 8.5 mm, jacket LDPE black |
| 22523661 | 04-4E9/W(ZNG)Y-G85 | 4-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D, Ø 8.5 mm, jacket LDPE black |
| 22521750 | 04-4G50/W(ZNG)Y-G85 | 4-fiber, 50/125 µm OM2, Ø 8.5 mm, jacket LDPE black |
| 22521751 | 04-4G62/W(ZNG)Y-G85 | 4-fiber, 62.5/125 µm OM1, Ø 8.5 mm, jacket LDPE black |
| 22523653 | 04-4H200/W(ZNG)Y-G85 | 4-fiber, HCS 200/230/500 µm, Ø 8.5 mm, jacket LDPE black |
| 22521752 | 06-6G50/W(ZNG)Y-G85 | 6-fiber, 50/125 µm OM2, Ø 8.5 mm, jacket LDPE black |
| 22521753 | 06-6G62/W(ZNG)Y-G85 | 6-fiber, 62.5/125 µm OM1, Ø 8.5 mm, jacket LDPE black |
| 23017688 | 08-8E9/W(ZNG)Y-G85 | 8-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D, Ø 8.5 mm, jacket LDPE black |
| 22521754 | 08-8G50/W(ZNG)Y-G85 | 8-fiber, 50/125 µm OM2, Ø 8.5 mm, jacket LDPE black |
| 22521755 | 08-8G62/W(ZNG)Y-G85 | 8-fiber, 62.5/125 µm OM1, Ø 8.5 mm, jacket LDPE black |
| 22521756 | 12-12E9/W(ZNG)Y-G85 | 12-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D, Ø 8.5 mm, jacket LDPE black |
| 22521757 | 12-12G50/W(ZNG)Y-G85 | 12-fiber, 50/125 µm OM2, Ø 8.5 mm, jacket LDPE black |
| 23027099 | 12-12G50/W(ZNG)Y-G85-F OM3 | 12-fiber, 50/125 µm OM3 BendOptimized, Ø 8.5 mm, jacket LDPE black |
| 22521758 | 12-12G62/W(ZNG)Y-G85 | 12-fiber, 62.5/125 µm OM1, Ø 8.5 mm, jacket LDPE black |
| 84024359 | 24-24E9/W(ZNG)Y-G85 | 24-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D, Ø 8.5 mm, jacket LDPE black |
| 84024360 | 24-24G50/W(ZNG)Y-G85 | 24-fiber, 50/125 µm OM2, Ø 8.5 mm, jacket LDPE black |
| 85010701 | 24-24G50/W(ZNG)Y-G85-F OM3 | 24-fiber, 50/125 µm OM3 BendOptimized, Ø 8.5 mm, jacket LDPE black |

Glass-armoured multi-fiber loose tube cables – up to 24 fibers

with PE jacket 12 mm



| Item no. | Cable type | Description |
|----------|-----------------------|--|
| 22523657 | 12-12E9/W(ZNG)Y-Z120 | 12-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D, Ø 12.0 mm, jacket LDPE black with 2 orange stripes |
| 22523655 | 12-12G50/W(ZNG)Y-Z120 | 12-fiber, 50/125 µm OM2, Ø 12.0 mm, jacket LDPE black with 2 orange stripes |
| 22523656 | 12-12G62/W(ZNG)Y-Z120 | 12-fiber, 62.5/125 µm OM1, Ø 12.0 mm, jacket LDPE black with 2 orange stripes |
| 84072782 | 24-24E9/W(ZNG)Y-Z120 | 24-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D, Ø 12.0 mm, jacket LDPE black with 2 orange stripes |

Order information for outdoor cables

TWINTUBE glass-armoured multi-fiber loose tube cables – up to 24 fibers
with PE jacket 9.4 mm



| Item no. | Cable type | Description |
|----------|----------------------------|--|
| 23038137 | 24-12E9/W(ZNG)Y-G94 | 24-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D, Ø 9.4 mm, jacket LDPE black |
| 23038138 | 24-12G50/W(ZNG)Y-G94 | 24-fiber, 50/125 µm OM2, Ø 9.4 mm, jacket LDPE black |
| 23041030 | 24-12G50/W(ZNG)Y-G94-F OM3 | 24-fiber, 50/125 µm OM3 BendOptimized, Ø 9.4 mm, jacket LDPE turquoise |
| 84118482 | 24-12G50/W(ZNG)Y-G94-G OM4 | 24-fiber, 50/125 µm OM4 BendOptimized, Ø 9.4 mm, jacket LDPE black |
| 23041031 | 24-12G62/W(ZNG)Y-G94 | 24-fiber, 62.5/125 µm OM1, Ø 9.4 mm, jacket LDPE black |

Glass-armoured multi-fiber loose tube cables – up to 144 fibers
with PE jacket



| Item no. | Cable type | Description |
|----------|--------------------------|---|
| 85030052 | 24-12E9/BWSN(ZNG)V-G96 | 24-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D, Ø 9.6 mm, jacket HDPE black |
| 85022307 | 48-12E9/BWSN(ZNG)V-G96 | 48-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D, Ø 9.6 mm, jacket HDPE black |
| 85025379 | 72-12E9/BWSN(ZNG)V-G106 | 72-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D, Ø 10.6 mm, jacket HDPE black |
| 85025378 | 96-12E9/BWSN(ZNG)V-G122 | 96-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D, Ø 12.2 mm, jacket HDPE black |
| 85025390 | 120-12E9/BWSN(ZNG)V-G136 | 120-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D, Ø 13.6 mm, jacket HDPE black |
| 85025391 | 144-12E9/BWSN(ZNG)V-G145 | 144-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D, Ø 14.5 mm, jacket HDPE black |

Order information for outdoor cables

Steel-armoured multi-fiber loose tube cables – up to 24 fibers
with PE jacket 8.0 mm



| Item no. | Cable type | Description |
|----------|-----------------------|---|
| 84144111 | 04-4G50/W(ZN)YAY-G80 | 4-fiber, 50/125 µm OM2, Ø 8.0 mm, jacket LDPE black |
| 85023197 | 04-4G62/W(ZN)YAY-G80 | 4-fiber, 62.5/125 µm OM1, Ø 8.0 mm, jacket LDPE black |
| 84092334 | 06-6G50/W(ZN)YAY-G80 | 6-fiber, 50/125 µm OM2, Ø 8.0 mm, jacket LDPE black |
| 84145972 | 08-8G62/W(ZN)YAY-G80 | 8-fiber, 62.5/125 µm OM1, Ø 8.0 mm, jacket LDPE black |
| 22523660 | 12-12E9/W(ZN)YAY-G80 | 12-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D, Ø 8.0 mm, jacket LDPE black |
| 22523658 | 12-12G50/W(ZN)YAY-G80 | 12-fiber, 50/125 µm OM2, Ø 8.0 mm, jacket LDPE black |
| 22523659 | 12-12G62/W(ZN)YAY-G80 | 12-fiber, 62.5/125 µm OM1, Ø 8.0 mm, jacket LDPE black |
| tbd | 24-24E9/W(ZN)YAY-G80 | 24-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D, Ø 8.0 mm, jacket LDPE black |

TWINTUBE steel-armoured multi-fiber loose tube cables – up to 24 fibers
with PE jacket 12.5 mm



| Item no. | Cable type | Description |
|----------|-------------------------|--|
| tbd | 24-12E9/W(ZNG)YAY-G125 | 24-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D, Ø 12.5 mm, jacket LDPE black |
| 85030532 | 24-12G50/W(ZNG)YAY-G125 | 24-fiber, 50/125 µm OM2, Ø 12.5 mm, jacket LDPE black |
| 85032029 | 24-12G62/W(ZNG)YAY-G125 | 24-fiber, 62.5/125 µm OM1, Ø 12.5 mm, jacket LDPE black |

Steel-armoured multi-fiber loose tube cables – up to 72 fibers
with PE jacket



| Item no. | Cable type | Description |
|----------|---------------------------|--|
| 85030101 | 48-12E9/BWSN(ZNG)VAV-G130 | 48-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D, Ø 13.0 mm, jacket HDPE black |
| 85030102 | 72-12E9/BWSN(ZNG)VAV-G140 | 72-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D, Ø 14.0 mm, jacket HDPE black |

Order information for special cables

Simplex cables 1.9 mm

PUR jacket with tight tube 0.9 mm



| Item no. | Cable type | Description |
|----------|----------------------|---|
| 84032682 | 01-E9/FJU-E19 | 1-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D/G.657-A1, Ø 1.9 mm, jacket PUR yellow |
| 84063323 | 01-E9A2/FJU-E19-FG | 1-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.ITU-G.657-A2, Ø 1.9 mm, jacket PUR yellow |
| 84032683 | 01-G50/FJU-D19 | 1-fiber, 50/125 µm OM2, Ø 1.9 mm, jacket PUR orange |
| 84068995 | 01-G50/FJU-D19-F OM3 | 1-fiber, 50/125 µm OM3 BendOptimized, Ø 1.9 mm, jacket PUR orange |
| 84037265 | 01-G62/FJU-D19 | 1-fiber, 62.5/125 µm OM1, Ø 1.9 mm, jacket PUR orange |

Rugged simplex cables 6.0 mm

PUR jacket with 2.7 mm / tight tube 0.9 mm



| Item no. | Cable type | Description |
|----------|----------------------|--|
| 22523102 | 01-G50/FJH(ZN)Z-D27 | 1-fiber, 50/125 µm OM2, Ø 6.0 mm, jacket PUR orange |
| 22523103 | 01-G62/FJH(ZN)Z-B27 | 1-fiber, 62.5/125 µm OM2, Ø 6.0 mm, jacket PUR green |
| 84020985 | 01-H200/FJH(ZN)Z-D27 | 1-fiber, HCS 200/230/500 µm, Ø 6.0 mm, jacket PUR orange |

Rugged minicord breakout cables

PUR jacket with simplex 1.7 mm / tight tube 0.9 mm



| Item no. | Cable type | Description |
|----------|------------------------|--|
| 84010318 | 02-E9/FJ(ZN)Z-G17 | 2-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D/G.657.A1, Ø 6.0 mm, jacket PUR black |
| 84080260 | 02-E9A2/FJ(ZN)Z-G17-FG | 2-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.ITU-G.657-A2, Ø 6.0 mm, jacket PUR black |
| 23037747 | 02-G50/FJ(ZN)Z-G17 | 2-fiber, 50/125 µm OM2, Ø 6.0 mm, jacket PUR black |
| 23037748 | 02-G62/FJ(ZN)Z-G17 | 2-fiber, 62.5/125 µm OM1, Ø 6.0 mm, jacket PUR black |
| 23037749 | 02-H200/FJ(ZN)Z-G17 | 2-fiber, HCS 200/230/500 µm, Ø 6.0 mm, jacket PUR black |

TWINFLEX Industrial Link

PUR jacket with simplex 2.2 mm / tight tube 0.9 mm



| Item no. | Cable type | Description |
|----------|----------------------|---|
| 84045039 | 02-G50/FJ(ZN)Z-G22 | 2-fiber, 50/125 µm OM2, Ø 7.5 × 8.0 mm, jacket PUR black |
| 84045188 | 02-G62/FJ(ZN)Z-G22 | 2-fiber, 62.5/125 µm OM1, Ø 7.5 × 8.0 mm, jacket PUR black |
| 84045184 | 02-H200/VJ(ZN)Z-G22 | 2-fiber, HCS 200/230/500 µm, Ø 7.5 × 8.0 mm, jacket PUR black |
| 84057089 | 02-POF980/M(ZN)Z-G22 | 2-fiber, POF 980/1000 µm, Ø 7.5 × 8.0 mm, jacket PUR black |

Order information for special cables

TWINFIX Industrial Link

LSFH™ jacket with simplex 2.2 mm / tight tube 0.9 mm



| Item no. | Cable type | Description |
|----------|------------------------|--|
| 84118658 | 02-E9/FJ(ZNG)H-G22 | 2-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D/G.657.A1, Ø 7.5 × 7.2 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 84045041 | 02-G50/FJ(ZNG)H-G22 | 2-fiber, 50/125 µm OM2, Ø 7.5 × 7.2 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 84125961 | 02-G50/FJ(ZNG)H-G22-UN | 2-fiber, 50/125 µm OM2, Ø 7.5 × 7.2 mm, jacket LSFH black UL rating acc.OFN/OFNG |
| 84045187 | 02-G62/FJ(ZNG)H-G22 | 2-fiber, 62.5/125 µm OM1, Ø 7.5 × 7.2 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 84125963 | 02-G62/FJ(ZNG)H-G22-UN | 2-fiber, 62.5/125 µm OM1, Ø 7.5 × 7.2 mm, jacket LSFH black UL rating acc.OFN/OFNG |
| 84043741 | 02-H200/VJ(ZNG)H-G22 | 2-fiber, HCS 200/230/500, Ø 7.5 × 7.2 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 84057090 | 02-POF980/M(ZNG)H-G22 | 2-fiber, POF 980/1000, Ø 7.5 × 7.2 mm, jacket LSFH black |

QUADFIX Industrial Link

LSFH™ jacket with simplex 2.2 mm / tight tube 0.9 mm



| Item no. | Cable type | Description |
|----------|----------------------|---|
| 84102119 | 04-E9/FJ(ZNG)H-G22 | 4-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D/G.657.A1, Ø 9.0 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 84092090 | 04-G50/FJ(ZNG)H-G22 | 4-fiber, 50/125 µm OM2, Ø 9.0 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 84092091 | 04-G62/FJ(ZNG)H-G22 | 4-fiber, 62.5/125 µm OM1, Ø 9.0 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| ibid | 04-H200/VJ(ZNG)H-G22 | 4-fiber, HCS 200/230/500 µm, Ø 9.0 mm, jacket LSFH black |

Mobile field cables

PUR jacket with tight tube 0.9 mm



| Item no. | Cable type | Description |
|----------|---------------------|--|
| 84096489 | 02-E9/FSN(ZN)Z-G56 | 2-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D/G.657-A1, Ø 5.6 mm, jacket PUR black |
| 84096494 | 02-G50/FSN(ZN)Z-G56 | 2-fiber, 50/125 µm OM2, Ø 5.6 mm, jacket PUR black |
| ibid | 02-G62/FSN(ZN)Z-G56 | 2-fiber, 62.5/125 µm OM1, Ø 5.6 mm, jacket PUR black |
| 84035585 | 04-E9/FSN(ZN)Z-G56 | 4-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D/G.657-A1, Ø 5.6 mm, jacket PUR black |
| 84035586 | 04-G50/FSN(ZN)Z-G56 | 4-fiber, 50/125 µm OM2, Ø 5.6 mm, jacket PUR black |
| 84035587 | 04-G62/FSN(ZN)Z-G56 | 4-fiber, 62.5/125 µm OM1, Ø 5.6 mm, jacket PUR black |
| 84016109 | 08-E9/FSN(ZN)Z-G68 | 8-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D/G.657-A1, Ø 6.8 mm, jacket PUR black |
| 84016115 | 08-G50/FSN(ZN)Z-G68 | 8-fiber, 50/125 µm OM2, Ø 6.8 mm, jacket PUR black |
| 84013027 | 08-G62/FSN(ZN)Z-G68 | 8-fiber, 62.5/125 µm OM1, Ø 6.8 mm, jacket PUR black |
| 84016119 | 12-E9/FSN(ZN)Z-G80 | 12-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D/G.657-A1, Ø 8 mm, jacket PUR black |
| 84016120 | 12-G50/FSN(ZN)Z-G80 | 12-fiber, 50/125 µm OM2, Ø 8 mm, jacket PUR black |
| 84038810 | 12-G62/FSN(ZN)Z-G80 | 12-fiber, 62.5/125 µm OM1, Ø 8 mm, jacket PUR black |

Order information for special cables

Glass-armoured riser cables – 2 fibers

LSFH™ jacket with tight tube 0.9 mm



| Item no. | Cable type | Description |
|----------|--------------------------|--|
| 84118844 | 02-E9A2/F(ZNG)H-G48 | 2-fiber, 9/125 µm Low Bend acc.ITU-G.657-A2, Ø 4.8 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 84142653 | 02-E9A2/F(ZNG)H-G48-UR | 2-fiber, 9/125 µm Low Bend acc.ITU-G.657-A2, Ø 4.8 mm, jacket LSFH black UL rating acc.OFN/OFNG |
| 84130268 | 02-G50/F(ZNG)H-G48-F OM3 | 2-fiber, 50/125 µm OM3, Ø 4.8 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 84080315 | 02-E9A1/F(ZNG)H-G55 | 2-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D/G.657-A1, Ø 5.5 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 84128336 | 02-E9A1/F(ZNG)H-G55-UR | 2-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D/G.657-A1, Ø 5.5 mm, jacket LSFH black UL rating acc.OFN/OFNG |
| 84066685 | 02-G50/F(ZNG)H-G55 | 2-fiber, 50/125 µm OM2, Ø 5.5 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 84128340 | 02-G50/F(ZNG)H-G55-UR | 2-fiber, 50/125 µm OM2, Ø 5.5 mm, jacket LSFH black UL rating acc.OFN/OFNG |
| 84129729 | 02-G62/F(ZNG)H-G55 | 2-fiber, 62.5/125 µm OM1, Ø 5.5 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 84080314 | 02-E9A1/F(ZNG)H-G70 | 2-fiber, 9/125 µm acc. G.652.D / G.657-A1, Ø 7 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 84128357 | 02-E9A1/F(ZNG)H-G70-UR | 2-fiber, 9/125 µm acc. G.652.D / G.657-A1, Ø 7 mm, jacket LSFH black UL rating acc.OFN/OFNG |
| 84125119 | 02-G50/F(ZNG)H-G70 | 2-fiber, 50/125 µm OM2, Ø 7 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 84066684 | 02-G50/F(ZNG)H-G70-UR | 2-fiber, 50/125 µm OM2, Ø 7 mm, jacket LSFH black UL rating acc.OFN/OFNG |

Glass-armoured riser cables – 4 fibers

LSFH™ jacket with tight tube 0.9 mm



| Item no. | Cable type | Description |
|----------|-----------------------|---|
| 84104260 | 04-E9A1/FSN(ZNG)H-G55 | 4-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D/G.657-A1, Ø 5.5 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 84075876 | 04-G50/FSN(ZNG)H-G55 | 4-fiber, 50/125 µm OM2, Ø 5.5 mm, jacket LSFH black |
| 84129724 | 04-G62/FSN(ZNG)H-G55 | 4-fiber, 62.5/125 µm OM1, Ø 5.5 mm, jacket LSFH black |

Order information for special cables

Rugged multi-fiber loose tube cables – up to 24 fibers (dry block)
with 7.0 mm PUR jacket



| Item no. | Cable type | Description |
|----------|----------------------|---|
| 85027090 | 12-12E9/Q(ZNG)Z-G70 | 12-fiber, 9/125 µm acc. G.652.D, Ø 7.0 mm, jacket PUR black |
| tbid | 12-12G50/Q(ZNG)Z-G70 | 12-fiber, 50/125 µm OM2, Ø 7.0 mm, jacket PUR black |
| tbid | 12-12G62/Q(ZNG)Z-G70 | 12-fiber, 62.5/125 µm OM1, Ø 7.0 mm, jacket PUR black |

Drag chain cables – up to 12 fibers
PUR jacket with tight tube 0.9 mm



| Item no. | Cable type | Description |
|----------|-----------------------------|--|
| 84104254 | 04-G50/FSN(ZN)YZ-G130 | 4-fiber, 50/125 µm OM2, Ø 13 mm, jacket PUR black |
| 84074001 | 04-G50/FSN(ZN)YZ-G130-F OM3 | 4-fiber, 50/125 µm OM3 BendOptimized, Ø 13 mm, jacket PUR black |
| 84006996 | 06-G50/FSN(ZN)YZ-G130 | 6-fiber, 50/125 µm OM2, Ø 13 mm, jacket PUR black |
| 84006999 | 06-G62/FSN(ZN)YZ-G130 | 6-fiber, 62.5/125 µm, Ø 13 mm, jacket PUR black |
| 84006997 | 08-G50/FSN(ZN)YZ-G130 | 8-fiber, 50/125 µm OM2, Ø 13 mm, jacket PUR black |
| 84034417 | 12-E9/FSN(ZN)YZ-G130 | 12-fiber, 9/125 µm acc.G.652.D/G.657-A1, Ø 13 mm, jacket PUR black |
| 84006998 | 12-G50/FSN(ZN)YZ-G130 | 12-fiber, 50/125 µm OM2, Ø 13 mm, jacket PUR black |
| 84007000 | 12-G62/FSN(ZN)YZ-G130 | 12-fiber, 62.5/125 µm, Ø 13 mm, jacket PUR black |

Technical terms english - german

| Tubes | Adern |
|---|---|
| Tight tube | Vollader |
| Semi-tight tube | Kompaktader |
| Suitable for direct connector assembly | Für direkte Steckermontage geeignet |
| High kink resistance | Hohe Knickfestigkeit |
| Tight bending radii | Enge Biegeradien |
| Up to ... m can be stripped in one piece | Abisolierbarkeit der Ader ... m |
| Optimal for pigtail assemblies for splicing purpose | Optimal für einseitig konfektionierte Leitungen zu Spleisszwecken |
| High flexibility | Hohe Flexibilität |
| Suited for high thermal requirements | Breiter Einsatztemperaturbereich |

| Indoor cables | Innenkabel |
|--|---|
| Single fiber cable | Simplexkabel (Einzelfaserkabel) |
| Duplex | Duplexkabel (2-fasrig) |
| Breakout | Breakout |
| Riser | Riser |
| Tactical field cable | Taktisches Feldkabel |
| Metal free indoor cable | Metallfreies Innenkabel |
| Each fiber is strain-relieved | Jeder LWL zugentlastet |
| Single fiber cable easy to separate | Einfach zu trennender Mantelsteg |
| Easy jacket strippability | Mantel gut absetzbar |
| Suitable for direct connector assembly | Für direkte Steckermontage geeignet |
| Self-extinguishing, low smoke and halogen free jacket material | Selbstverlöschendes, halogenfreies und raucharmes Mantelmaterial |
| Self-extinguishing, low smoke and halogen free | Selbstverlöschend, halogenfrei und raucharm |
| Up to ... m can be stripped in one piece | Abisolierbarkeit der Ader in ... m an einem Stück |
| Crush resistant | Trittfest |
| For high mechanical and thermal requirements | Für hohe mechanische und thermische Ansprüche |
| Tight tube cable design | Volladeraufbau |
| Suitable for repeated cable winding | Geeignet für wiederholtes Auf- und Abwickeln |
| Suited for highest mechanical and thermal requirements | Für höchste mechanische und thermische Ansprüche |
| Jacket material complies UL94V-0 | Mantelmaterial UL94V-0 |
| Tight bending radii | Enge Biegeradien |
| Compact design saves conduit space | Kompaktes Design, platzsparend |
| Specification for singlemode at ...nm, for multimode at ... nm | Spezifikationswerte für Singlemode bei ... nm, für Multimode bei ... nm |

Technical terms english - german

| Multi-fiber loose tube | Bündeladerkabel |
|---|--|
| Loose tube cable | Hohladerkabel |
| Multi-fiber loose tube cable | Bündeladerkabel |
| Jellyfree | Gelfrei (trocken) |
| Metal free outdoor cable | Metallfreies Aussenkabel |
| Metal free indoor cable | Metallfreies Innenkabel |
| Longitudinal and transversal watertight cable design | Längs- und querwasserdichter Kabelaufbau |
| Good mechanical resistance | Gute mechanische Festigkeit |
| High chemical resistance against acids and alkaline solutions | Hohe chemische Beständigkeit gegen Säuren und Laugen |
| Jellyfree multi-fiber loose tube design | Trockener Bündeladeraufbau |
| Good stripping characteristics/properties | Gute Abisolierbarkeit |
| Installation directly in the ground and in mechanically unprotected environment | Für Verlegung direkt ins Erdreich und in mechanisch ungeschützter Umgebung |
| Rodant-protected | Nagetiergeschützt |
| Increased compressive strength | Erhöhte Querdruckfestigkeit |
| Self-extinguishing, low smoke and halogen free | Selbstverlöschend, raucharm und halogenfrei |
| Roving armouring | Glasroving-Armierung |
| Steel armouring | Strahldraht-Armierung |
| Non-metallic armouring | Nichtmetallische Armierung |
| Plastic armouring (rodent protection) | Kunststoff-Armierung (Nagetierschutz) |
| No need for cleaning the fibers | Keine Reinigung der Fasern erforderlich |
| For vertical applications | Für vertikale Applikationen |
| Easy stripping and installation | Einfache Abisolierbarkeit und Installation |
| Low fire load for high safety requirements | Geringe Brandlast für hohe Sicherheitsanforderungen |

Technical terms english – german

| Special terms | Spezielle Begriffe |
|--|---|
| Standard cable | Standardkabel |
| PE-tube | PE-Röhrchen |
| Metal free single fiber cable | Metallfreies Einzelfaserkabel |
| Metal free loose tube cable | Metallfreies, leeres Hohladerkabel |
| Metal free multi-fiber loose tube cable | Metallfreies Bündeladerkabel |
| Not stranded multi-fiber loose tube cable | Unverseiltes Bündeladerkabel |
| Small fire load | Geringe Brandlast |
| Resistance against rodent attacks | Nagetiersicher |
| No contamination of installation material because of jelly | Keine Verschmutzung von Installationsmaterial durch Jelly |
| Cleaning of the fiber not necessary (time saving) | Reinigung der Faser nicht notwendig (Zeitersparnis) |
| Mechanically resistant | Mechanisch widerstandsfähig |
| Tear off thread | Aufreißfaden |

| For technical data | Für Technische Daten |
|--|---|
| Tensile strength | Zugbeanspruchung |
| Minimum bending radius | Min. Biegeradius |
| Compressive strength | Querdruckfestigkeit |
| Short-term | Kurzzeitig |
| Long-term | Langzeitig |
| Impact strength | Schlagfestigkeit |
| Repeated bending strength | Wechselbiegefestigkeit |
| Torsion strength | Torsionsfestigkeit |
| Coiling capability | Auf-/Abwickelfestigkeit |
| Drag chain capability | Schleppkettenfestigkeit |
| Water tightness | Längswasserdichtheit |
| Temperature range | Temperaturbereich |
| Fire propagation | Brandfortleitung |
| Fire test with circuit integrity (CI) | Brandfortleitung mit Funktionserhalt (FE) |
| Fire load | Brandlast |
| In service | In Betrieb |
| During installation | Bei Verlegung |
| On storage | Am Lager |
| Cycles | Zyklen |
| Specifications for singlemode at ... nm, for multimode at ... nm | Spezifikationswerte für Singlemode bei ... nm, für Multimode bei ... nm |

Glossary

| | |
|----------------|---|
| ADSL | Asymmetric Digital Subscriber Line – at the moment the most commonly used communication technique for digital broadband transmission of Internet contents for end-users |
| Access Network | Sub network for customer access to a carrier network, up to 20 km (12 miles) |
| Access Node | Network point for the access transfer – usually built as central office including ODR's |
| APC | Angled Physical Contact is a angled polished endface (usually 8°), so that the reflected light is not travelling back in the fiber, but can escape sideways. Thereby an even lower back reflexion can be achieved as with UPC. |
| CCTV | Closed Circuit Television – describes a video surveillance system in industrial applications |
| CTB | Cable Termination Box |
| CWDM | Coarse Wavelength Division Multiplexing – Various wavelengths are sent through the fiber at the same time. CWDM does not require the same network complexity as DWDM. CWDM is a cost-effective solution for metropolitan area and access networks. According to ITU proposal up to 18 channels can be used in the wavelength range from 1270 to 1610 nm. |
| DIN | German Institute of Standardization |
| DMD | Differential Mode Delay |
| DSL, DSLx | Digital Subscriber Line – describes different techniques for transmitting data over two or four copper wires of the phone line, so called network termination, with high speed. |
| DSLAM | Digital Subscriber Line Access Multiplexer – part of required infrastructure for operation of DSL. DSLAM's are located at a place where all the lines of network terminations are connected |
| DWDM | Dense Wavelength Division Multiplexing – WDM using a lot of different wavelength in a wavelength range with a small channel spacing. Commercial DWDM systems put 32 wavelength through one fiber, which corresponds, at a rate of 10 Giagabits/s per signal to a total rate of 320 Gigabits/s. |
| EFM | Ethernet in the First Mile – using the Ethernet protocol in the access network. The working group for EFM (standard IEEE 802.3ah) wants to replace ATM from the access network. |
| EN | European Standard |
| Ethernet | Ethernet for data transmission of 10Mb/s. It is the most widely-used data protocol for premises networks. |
| FT | Fiber Tray – a splice or distribution cassette with telescopic and hinged functionality holding fibers, splice connections and/or adapters. The FT has lateral fiber access to adapters called Side Access. |
| FTTB | Fiber-To-The-Building – network access with optical fibers to the building |
| FTTC | Fiber-To-The-Curb – network access with optical fibers to the curb |
| FTTD | Fiber-To-The-Desk – structured building cabling system (LAN) using optical fibers up to the workplace |
| FTTH | Fiber-To-The-Home – network access with optical fibers to the home |
| FTTO | Fiber-To-The-Office – structured building cabling system (LAN) using optical fibers up to the office |
| FOTP | Fiber-To-The-Premises – network access with optical fibers to the premises |
| Fiber | Optical fibers are dielectric waveguides which light is transmitted through the core. The cladding has a lower refractive index than the core. Thus the light is refracted at the boundary layer and is guided through the core. The fibers are made of silica (silica glass – pure silicon dioxide) or plastic (e.g. PMMA). The fiber is protected against mechanical damage and humidity with a special plastic coating. Today optical fibers are used to transmit data, to transmit power in the material processing, for illumination and reproduction purposes and in the measurement technique. |
| FrontAccess | Access to fibers and adapters from the front of the rack, where usually a door is located |
| GPON | Gigabit-Capable Passive Optical Network |
| HCS | Hard Clad Silica are optical fibers with a step index profile and with a core made of common mineral glass and the cladding of a special plastic. A known fiber type has a core diameter of 200 µm and a cladding diameter of 230 µm. The fibers are used for short distances and in particular for industrial cabling. |
| HDTV | High Definition TeleVision – television with high resolution (16:9), 1920 × 1080 pixels |
| IEC | International Electrotechnical Commission |

Glossary

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| IEEE | Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc. www.ieee.org |
| IP | Internet Protocol |
| IPxx | Describes the degree of protection by housings according IEC 60529 (DIN 40050). As protection the immersion of water and particles is specified and digits are assigned to it. The first digit describes the protection of particles with 0 to 6 and the second digit the protection against water with 0 to 8. For example IP67 describes the protection against particles with approx. 50 µm and against water maximal 1m below the surface for 30 minutes. |
| ITU | International Telecommunication Union |
| LAN | Local Area Network - for the transmission of information between independent terminal units |
| LSFH™ | Low smoke and free of halogen are characteristics of material behaviour. LSFH™ is a Trademark of HUBER+SUHNER AG. Usually these materials are flame retardant and self-extinguishing, they are made of polyethylene and metalhydroxide additives. Similar abbreviations are LSOH and LSZH. |
| LWL | Optical wave guides, also called optical fibres, are dielectric wave guides which transmit light through their cores. The cladding surrounding the core has a lower index of refraction (density) than the core. This causes the light at the interface to be totally reflected and to be carried through the core of the optical wave guide. Optical wave guides are made of mineral glass (quartz glass - pure silicon dioxide) or plastic (especially PMMA), depending on the specific application. The cladding is surrounded by a protective layer to prevent mechanical damage. It is made of special plastic, which also protects the fibre against moisture. Today, optical wave guides are especially applied as a medium for transmitting data through optical fibres, for transmitting power in the field of material processing and in medicine, for lighting and imaging purposes and in metrology. |
| MAN | Metropolitan Area Network - Inter-regional network for the transmission of information |
| MPO® | Multifiber push-on - an optical connector, standardised under IEC 61754-7:2008 (multimode only) which provides an interface for up to 72 fibers in a single unit, utilising individual rows of 12 fibers in a polymeric ferrule. |
| MTP | Mechanical transfer push-pull - an enhanced version of the MPO connector offering higher optical performance, repeatability and reliability |
| Multimode | That is a fiber whose core diameter compared to the wavelength of the light is big. Typical core diameters are 50 µm (EU standard) and 62.5 µm (US standard). In the core a big number of waves can propagate. As a result of many paths signal interference occurs based on running time differences. Multimode fibers are suitable for data transmission over shorter distances. |
| NT | Network Termination - network termination with fiber or copper technique |
| NZDSF | Non-Zero Dispersion - Shifted Fiber |
| OAN | Optical Access Network - access network using optical fibers |
| PE | Polyethylene is made of ethene by polymerisation and a thermoplastic. Polyethylene is used for cable jackets, that have a high protection against environmental influences. The material is halogen free and can be recycled without concern. |
| PCF | Polymer Cladded Fiber |
| PON | Passive Optical Network - an all optical network architecture without electrical/optical conversion and vice versa |
| PMD | Polarization Mode Dispersion |
| POF | Plastic Optical Fiber/Polymer Optical Fiber |
| Primary coating | First buffer around the fiber protecting the fiber against humidity and mechanical stress; typically 250 µm |
| PUR | Polyurethanes are thermoplastics that are produced from a dialcohol and a polyisocyanate by polyaddition. Because of the excellent mechanical characteristics some polyurethane are suitable for application, where a high abrasive resistance, a high mechanical flexibility and a good fluid resistance are required. |
| Secondary coating | Second buffer around the fiber; typically 900 µm |

Glossary

| | |
|------------|--|
| Singlemode | The light travels through the fiber only in one wave, because the core diameter is small compared to the wavelength of the light (approx. 9 µm). Thus long distances and high data volume are possible with the fiber. |
| Splice | Permanent joint between 2 optical fibers ruptured in a plane, created by fusion, clamping or gluing |
| UL94 | is defined as a material test from Underwriters Laboratories Inc, (www.ul.com) testing inflammable material in regards to the fiber behaviour. Therefore after exposing a test rod to fire for 60 seconds the self-extinguishing behaviour is analyzed. V describes the test with a vertical test rod, whereas H is with a horizontally fixed rod. The behaviour of the vertical test is classified into 0, 1 or 2 with 0 showing the best self-extinguishing behaviour. |
| VDSL | Very High Speed Digital Subscriber Line - VDSL is the fastest of all DSL technologies. It allows a data transmission up to 52 Mbit/s over a phone line, though the usable transmission bandwidth declines with the length of the line. For the maximal speed the length may not exceed 300 m; with 900 m it reduces to half and with 1.4 km to a fourth. The speed of the data transmission enables to offer Triple Play via VDSL including television channels, internet and voice traffic. Planned application of VDSL is the transmission of HDTV, whereas also several channels can be transmitted simultaneously. |
| VoIP | Voice over IP - uses the internet to transport the voice |
| WAN | Wide Area Network - World-spanning network for the transmission of information (long-haul) |
| WDM | Wavelength Division Multiplexing - WDM using a lot of different wavelength in a wavelength range with a small channel spacing and transmitted through the same fiber simultaneously |

HUBER+SUHNER AG
Fiber Optic Division
Degersheimerstrasse 14
9100 Herisau
Switzerland
Tel. +41 71 353 4111
Fax +41 71 353 4444
hubersuhner.com

HUBER+SUHNER is certified according to ISO 9001, EN(AS)9100, ISO 14001, ISO/TS 16949 and IRIS.

Waiver

Fact and figures herein are for information only and do not represent any warranty of any kind.

